# VISVESVARAY TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITE, BELGAUM CREDIT SYSTEM (CS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

# B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

### III SEMESTER

Sl.	Subject			ing Hours Veek	-	Exami	ination		Credits
No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
	15MAT31	Engineering Mathematics - III	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS32	Analog and Digital Electronics	04	A	03	80	20	- 100	4
3	15CS33	Data Structures and Applications	04	4	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS34	Computer Organization	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS36	Discrete Mathematical structures	04	- 3	03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	-	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	6	24	640	160	800	28

Note: I Stands for Instruction Hours and P for practical Hours

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### **ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III**

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	15MAT31	IA Marks	20 .
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

### CREDITS - 04

### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Comprehend and use of analytical and numerical methods in different engineering fields
- Apprehend and apply Fourier Series
- Realize and use of Fourier transforms and Z-Transforms
- Use of statistical methods in curve fitting applications
- Use of numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations, vector integration and

calculus of variation	Tarabina
Module -1	Teaching Hours
Fourier Series: Periodic functions, Dirichlet's condition, Fourier Series of Periodic functions with period $2\pi$ and with arbitrary period 2c, Fourier series of even and odd functions, Half range Fourier Series, practical Harmonic analysis. Complex Fourier series	10Hours
Module -2	
Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transforms, Fourier Sine and Cosine transforms, Inverse transform. Z-transform: Difference equations, basic definition, z-transform - definition, Standard z-transforms, Damping rule, Shifting rule, Initial value and final value theorems (without proof) and problems, Inverse z-transform. Applications of z-transforms to solve difference equations.	10 Hour
Module – 3	
<b>Statistical Methods:</b> Correlation and rank Correlation coefficients, Regression and Regression coefficients, lines of regression - problems <b>Curve fitting:</b> Curve fitting by the method of least squares, Fitting of the curves of the form, $y = ax + b$ , $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ , $y = ae^{bx}$ , $y = ax^b$ . <b>Numerical Methods:</b> Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by: Regular-falsi method, Secant method, Newton - Raphson method and Graphical method.	10 Hours
Module-4	
Finite differences: Forward and backward differences, Newton's forward and backward interpolation formulae. Divided differences-Newton's divided difference formula. Lagrange's interpolation formula and inverse interpolation formula. Central Difference-Stirling's and Bessel's formulae (all formulae without proof)-Problems. Numerical integration: Simpson's 1/3, 3/8 rule, Weddle's rule (without proof) -Problems	10 Hours

### Module-5

Vector integration: Line integrals-definition and problems, surface and volume integrals-definition, Green's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gauss-divergence theorem (without proof) and problems.

10 Hours

Calculus of Variations: Variation of function and Functional, variational problems, Euler's equation, Geodesics, minimal surface of revolution, hanging chain, problems

### Course outcomes:

After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits
- Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and systems using the Fourier Transform
- Analyze discrete-time systems using convolution and the z-transform
- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations and also to calculate a
  definite integral
- Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions, as well as apply the Green's Theorem
  Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications
- Solve the simple problem of the calculus of variations

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Life-Long Learning
- 4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.
- 2. B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

### Reference Books:

- 1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

H.O.D.

### ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	15CS32	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
<b>Total Number of Lecture Hours</b>	50	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

Module - 3

- Recall and Recognize construction and characteristics of JFETs and MOSFETs and differentiate with BJT
- · Evolve and Analyze Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications
- Describe, Illustrate and Analyze Combinational Logic circuits, Simplification of Algebraic Equations using Karnaugh Maps and Quine McClusky Techniques.
- Describe and Design Decoders, Encoders, Digital multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, Binary comparators, Latches and Master-Slave Flip-Flops.
- Describe, Design and Analyze Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential
- Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.

Module -1	Teaching Hours
Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistors, MOSFETs, Differences	10 Hours
between JFETs and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, FET Applications, CMOS Devices.	
Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. Introduction to Operational Amplifier: Ideal v/s practical Opamp, Performance Parameters, Operational	
Amplifier Application Circuits: Peak Detector Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Non-	
Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-To-Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-	
Current Converter.  Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, 5.1.Ch13: 13.10.Ch 16: 16.3, 16.4. Ch 17: 7.12,	
17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.)	
Module -2	
The Basic Gates: Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction	10 Hours
to HDL. Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to	
Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions,	
Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-	
McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models.	
Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 to 3.11.	

Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs.

10 Hours

Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch8:- 8.1 to 8.5.

#### Module-4

Flip- Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus.

10 Hours

(Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4)

### Module-5

Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution.

10 Hours

Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10

Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs, Operational Amplifier circuits and their application
- Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McClusky technique.
- Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, working of Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters
- Design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design/Development of Solutions(partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.

2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

### Reference Books:

- Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.

3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

H. O. D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engy. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDNI - 574 225

### DATA STRUCTURES AND APPLICATIONS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

Subject Code	15CS33	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

### **CREDITS - 04**

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

Module -1

- Explain fundamentals of data structures and their applications essential for programming/problem solving
- Analyze Linear Data Structures: Stack, Queues, Lists
- Analyze Non-Linear Data Structures: Trees, Graphs
- Analyze and Evaluate the sorting & searching algorithms
- Assess appropriate data structure during program development/Problem Solving

	Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive & Non Primitive), Data structure Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures, Self-Referential Structures, and Unions. Pointers and Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions. Representation of Linear Arrays in Memory, Dynamically allocated arrays, Array Operations: Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices. Strings: Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms. Programming Examples.	10 Hours
Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch 2: 2.2 -2.7  Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3.3,3.5,3.7, Ch 4: 4.1-4.9,4.14  Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4  Module -2	
Stacks and Queues	
Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notation, Infix to postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix expression, Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower	10 Hours
of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Queues: Definition, Array Representation, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Circular queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multiple Stacks and Queues. Programming Examples.  Text 1: Ch 3: 3.1 -3.7	
Text 2: Ch 6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.12, 6.13	

**Teaching** 

Linked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch 4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6

Text 2: Ch 5: 5.1 - 5.10

#### Module-4

**Trees**: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees - Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch 5: 5.1 -5.5, 5.7

Text 2: Ch 7: 7.1 - 7.9

### Module-5

Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch 6: 6.1 -6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3

Text 2: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9

Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7

### Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire knowledge of
  - Various types of data structures, operations and algorithms.
  - Sorting and searching operations.
  - File structures.
- Analyse the performance of
  - Stack, Queue, Lists, Trees, Graphs, Searching and Sorting techniques.
- Implement all the applications of Data structures in a high-level language.
- Design and apply appropriate data structures for solving computing problems.

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design/Development of Solutions
- 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- 4. Problem Analysis

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Universities
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

### Reference Books:

- 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C -Gilberg & Forouzan, 2nd edition, Cengage Learning,
- 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3rd edition Oxford press, 2012.
- 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013.
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989.
- 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, PHI, 1996.

Sahy-

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As p (E	OMPUTER ORO er Choice Based Credit S Effective from the acader SEMESTE	GANIZATION System (CBCS) scheme  mic year 2015 -2016) R - III	
Subject Code	15CS34	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

### Course objectives:

This course will enable students to

- Understand the basics of computer organization: structure and operation of computers and their peripherals.
- Understand the concepts of programs as sequences or machine instructions.
- Expose different ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.
- Describe hierarchical memory systems including cache memories and virtual memory.
- Describe arithmetic and logical operations with integer and floating-point operands.
- Understand basic processing unit and organization of simple processor, concept of pipelining and other large computing systems.

  Module -1

Module -1	Teaching Hours
Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance – Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions	10Hours
Textbook 1: Ch 1: 1.3, 1.4, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 1.6.4, 1.6.7. Ch 2: 2.2 to 2.10, 2.12	
Module -2	
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch 4: 4.1, 4.2: 4.2.1 to 4.2.5, 4.4 to 4.7.	
Module – 3	
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch 5: 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5.1, 5.5.2, 5.6, 5.7, 5.9 Module-4	
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	

Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and Operations.

10 Hours

### Textbook 1: Ch 2: 2.1, Ch 6: 6.1 to 6.7

### Module-5

Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Examples of Embedded Systems, Processor chips for embedded applications, Simple Microcontroller. The structure of General-Purpose Multiprocessors.

10 Hours

Textbook 1: Ch 7: 7.1 to 7.5, Ch 9:9.1 to 9.3, Ch 12:12.3

### Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire knowledge of
  - The basic structure of computers & machine instructions and programs, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Stacks, Queues and Subroutines.
  - Input/output Organization such as accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts.
  - Memory system basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Static memories, Asynchronous DRAMS, Read Only Memories, Cache Memories and Virtual Memories.
  - Some Fundamental Concepts of Basic Processing Unit, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Micro programmed Control.
  - Pipelining, embedded and large computing system architecture.
- Analyse and design arithmetic and logical units.
- Apply the knowledge gained in the design of Computer.
- Design and evaluate performance of memory systems
- Understand the importance of life-long learning

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Life-Long Learning

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,

### Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

8 | Page

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's institute of Fig. 8. jechnology and roid university updates in || www.ios.university updates in

UNIX	AND SHELL I	PROGRAMMIN	IG	
[As pe	r Choice Based Credit Tective from the acader	System (CRCS) schomol		
Subject Code	SEMESTE	R – III		
	15CS35	IA Marks	20	)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	ı
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will en	nable students to			
<ul> <li>Understand the UNIX Arch</li> <li>Use of editors and Network</li> <li>Understand Shell Programm</li> <li>Understand and analyze UN</li> </ul> Module -1	ning commands.	all and a		Teachin
T				Hours
Introduction, Brief history. Unix Co Environment and UNIX Structure, P General features of Unix command options. Understanding of some bat passwd, cal, Combining commands. command: knowing the type of a common about Unix commands and using option and whatis. The more common cuser terminal, displaying its character uniform behaviour of terminals and known behaviour of terminals and known and the letch passwd and letch assers.	and Single On the command structure of the command structure of the command and locating Unix online material and and using it was a cristics and setting the command setting the compand of the compand	ructure. Command sich as echo, printfal and external command in the man communal pages. The man with other command characteristics. Man to login. Becoming the mands to add, mo	he login prompt. arguments and to ls, who, date, mands. The type mand knowing to with keyword to Knowing the maging the non- the super user: su to dify and delete	10Hours
Andule -2	text book 1,chapt	er i from text bool	k 2	
		18		
Unix files. Naming files. Basic file tandard directories. Parent child ariable. Reaching required files- the and absolute pathnames. Directory con and double dots () notations to repair relative path names. File related continuous file attributes and permissions and thanging file permissions: the relative path relative path names.	e PATH variable, mmands – pwd, co present present and	nome directory ar manipulating the P l, mkdir, rmdir comi d parent directories	ATH, Relative mands. The dot and their usage od commands.	10Hours
hanging file permissions: the rela ecursively changing file permissions	tive and absolute	The Is command	with options.	

### Module - 3

The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using

10Hours

The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions.

Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9,10 of Module-4

Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here ( << ) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links - hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.

10Hours

Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2

### Module-5

Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file.. Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example.

10Hours

Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$\_ and \$. - representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file - using open(), close() and die () functions.. Associative arrays - keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures - the foreach. Regular expressions simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and

Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference

### Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain multi user OS UNIX and its basic features
- Interpret UNIX Commands, Shell basics, and shell environments
- Design and develop shell programming, communication, System calls and terminology.
- Design and develop UNIX File I/O and UNIX Processes.
- Perl script writing

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Environment and Sustainability
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg: UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India Edition. 2009.

### Reference Books:

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan: Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Wiley, 2014.

Swhill H.O.D.

Deat Of Information Science & Engineering Aiva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

Subject Code	15CS36	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

### CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Prepare for a background in abstraction, notation, and critical thinking for the mathematics most directly related to computer science.
- Understand and apply logic, relations, functions, basic set theory, countability and counting arguments, proof techniques,
- Understand and apply mathematical induction, combinatorics, discrete probability, recursion, sequence and recurrence, elementary number theory
- Understand and apply graph theory and mathematical proof techniques.

Teaching Hours
10Hours
10 Hours
10 Hours

The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements - Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients.

Textbook 1: Ch 8: 8.1 to 8.4, Ch 10:10.1 to 10.2

### Module-5

Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements, and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits, Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix

10 Hours

10 Hours

# Textbook 1: Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.3, Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.4

### Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Verify the correctness of an argument using propositional and predicate logic and truth tables.
- 2. Demonstrate the ability to solve problems using counting techniques and combinatorics in the context
- 3. Solve problems involving recurrence relations and generating functions.
- 4. Construct proofs using direct proof, proof by contraposition, proof by contradiction, proof by cases, and 5. Explain and differentiate graphs and trees

## Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. Reference Books:

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach,
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson,
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.



13 | Page

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

### [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

### SEMESTER - III

Laboratory Code	15CSL37	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
<b>Total Number of Lecture Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	03

### CREDITS - 02

Course objectives: This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and Registers using Flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential Circuits.
- A/D and D/A Converters

### Descriptions (if any)

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice / Equivalent software may be used.

Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 20 marks as lab experiments.

### Laboratory Experiments:

- a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

### Continued:

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positive-edge triggering. Simulate and verify its working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify its working.
- Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

### Study experiment

12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

### Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Use various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Use simulation package to design circuits.
- Understand the working and implementation of ALU.

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

### **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
  - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 =80 Marks
  - b) For questions having part a and b
    Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +05= 50 Marks
    Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 15 +05= 30 Marks
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Dept. Of Informacia Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology
Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

			*	
SEM	EST	FR.	. 1	II

Laboratory Code	15CSL38	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 02

### Course objectives:

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as Stacks, Queues and Lists
- Non-Linear Data Structures and their Applications such as Trees and Graphs
- Sorting and Searching Algorithms

### Descriptions (if any)

Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

### **Laboratory Experiments:**

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following Array operations
  - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
  - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
  - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
  - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS)

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Strings
  - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
  - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of PAT in STR with REP if PAT exists in STR. Report suitable messages in case PAT does not exist in STR

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX)
  - a. Push an Element on to Stack
  - b. Pop an Element from Stack
  - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check Palindrome
  - d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack

- e. Display the status of Stack
- f. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, \*, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
  - a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and operators: +, -, \*, /, %, ^
  - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
  - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
  - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
  - c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
  - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
  - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

### Continued:

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
  - a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using front insertion.
  - b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
  - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo
  - a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using end insertion.
  - b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
  - e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue
  - f. Exit

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

### B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

#### IV SEMESTER

			Teaching H	lours /Week	Teaching Hours /Week		amination	<i>D</i>	Credits
Sl. No Subject Code Title		Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practica I Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks		
1	15MAT41	Engineering Mathematics - IV	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS 42	Software Engineering	04	7	03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	04		03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS 44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	04	* 4	03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS45	Object Oriented Concepts	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS46	Data Communication	04	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	- \	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory	- }	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	06	24	640	160	800	28

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information 3, since & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

ENGINEE	RING MATHE	EMATICS-IV	
[As per Choice]	Based Credit System	m (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fr	om the academic ye	ear 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER -	IV	
Subject Code	15MAT41	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - (		03
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students to		
Formulate, solve and analyze	engineering probler	ns	
<ul> <li>Apply numerical methods to s</li> </ul>	solve ordinary differ	ential equations	
Apply finite difference metho	d to solve partial di	Forestial and	
Perform complex analysis.	d to solve partial dil	nerential equations.	
Interpret use of sampling theorem.			
Apply joint probability distrib  Module 1	ution and stochastic	process.	inger .
Module 1			Teaching
Numerical Methods Nov.	CONTRACTOR OF		Hours
Numerical Methods: Numerical solu	tion of ordinary dif	ferential equations of first orde	r 10 Hours
and first degree, Picard's method,	aylor's series met	hod, modified Euler's method	i,
Runge-Kutta method of fourth ord	er. Milne's and A	dams-Bashforth predictor and	i
corrector methods (No derivations of	tormulae). Numeric	al solution of simultaneous for	.
order ordinary differential equations,	Picard's method,	Runge-Kutta method of fourth	1
order	Alexander of		4
Module 2	1 37 247	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	8
Numerical Methods: Numerical solut	tion of second order	ordinary differential equations	, 10 Hours
ricard's method, Runge-Kutta method	and Milne's metho	d Special Functions: Passal	.
functions- basic properties, recurrence	relations, orthogor	ality and generating functions	
Legendre's functions - Legendre's po	lynomial, Rodrigue	's formula, problems.	
Module 3	Marine Control		
Complex Variables: Function of a co			
Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann 6	mplex variable, limi	ts, continuity, differentiability	10 Hours
and construction of analytic function	equations in Cartesi	an and polar forms Properties	
and construction of analytic function	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in	an and polar forms. Properties	
Cauchy's integral formula, Residue,	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in	an and polar forms. Properties	
problems. Transformations: C	equations in Cartesi s. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re conformal transfe	an and polar forms. Properties tegrals-Cauchy's theorem and sidue theorem with proof and properties.	
problems. Transformations: C	equations in Cartesi s. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re conformal transfe	an and polar forms. Properties tegrals-Cauchy's theorem and sidue theorem with proof and properties.	
problems. Transformations: C transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = 0$	equations in Cartesi s. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re conformal transfe	an and polar forms. Properties tegrals-Cauchy's theorem and sidue theorem with proof and properties.	
problems. Transformations: C transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = 0$ Module 4	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re conformal transformal $z + (a^2/z)$ and bili	an and polar forms. Properties at an and polar forms. Properties at a strength of the proof and primations, discussion of the proof and the proof and primations, discussion of the proof and primations.	
Cauchy's integral formula, Residue, problems. <b>Transformations:</b> Cauchy's integral formula, Residue, problems. $C$ transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = 0$ <b>Module 4 Probability Distributions:</b> Random	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re conformal transformal $z + (a^2/z)$ and bilinary variables (discrete	an and polar forms. Properties at egrals-Cauchy's theorem and estitute theorem with proof and commations, discussion of mear transformations.	10 House
problems. Transformations: C transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = \frac{1}{2}$ Module 4 Probability Distributions: Random functions. Poisson distributions, geometric states and the second states are the second states and the second states are	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re conformal transformal transformal transformal transformal transformal transformal transformation and the conformal transformation and the conformation transformation and the conformation are the conformation transformation and the conformation are the conformation are the conformation are the conformation and the conformation are the conformatio	an and polar forms. Properties tegrals-Cauchy's theorem and estidue theorem with proof and formations, discussion of the integrals of the integral of the inte	10 Hours
problems. Transformations: Caransformations: We remark transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = e^z$ Module 4  Probability Distributions: Random functions. Poisson distributions, geometric and normal distributions, Problems.	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re- conformal transformator $z + (a^2/z)$ and bili- variables (discrete extric distribution, un Joint probability of	an and polar forms. Properties at egrals-Cauchy's theorem and estidue theorem with proof and formations, discussion of mear transformations.  and continuous), probability different distribution, exponential distribution; Joint Probability	10 Hours
reactions's integral formula, Residue, problems. <b>Transformations:</b> Catransformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = e^z$ Module 4  Probability Distributions: Random functions. Poisson distributions, geometric and normal distributions, Problems. Addistribution for two variables, expectations.	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re- conformal transformator $z + (a^2/z)$ and bili- variables (discrete extric distribution, un Joint probability of	an and polar forms. Properties at egrals-Cauchy's theorem and estidue theorem with proof and formations, discussion of mear transformations.  and continuous), probability different distribution, exponential distribution; Joint Probability	10 Hours
Cauchy's integral formula, Residue, problems. <b>Transformations:</b> Caransformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = e^z$ Module 4  Probability Distributions: Random functions. Poisson distributions, geometriand normal distributions, Problems. Salistribution for two variables, expectations and module 5	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re- conformal transfer $z + (a^2/z)$ and bili- variables (discrete etric distribution, un Joint probability of on, covariance, corr	an and polar forms. Properties at egrals-Cauchy's theorem and estidue theorem with proof and formations, discussion of the error transformations.  and continuous), probability afform distribution, exponential distribution: Joint Probability relation coefficient.	10 Hours
cauchy's integral formula, Residue, problems. <b>Transformations:</b> Contransformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = \frac{1}{2}$ Module 4  Probability Distributions: Random functions. Poisson distributions, geometric and normal distributions, Problems. Substitution for two variables, expectations. Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sampling	equations in Cartesi is. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re- conformal transformal transformal transformal transformal transformation and biline tr	an and polar forms. Properties at egrals-Cauchy's theorem and estidue theorem with proof and formations, discussion of mear transformations.  and continuous), probability different distribution, exponential distribution: Joint Probability relation coefficient.	10 Hours
ransformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = \frac{1}{2}$ Transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = \frac{1}{2}$ Module 4  Probability Distributions: Random functions. Poisson distributions, geometric and normal distributions, Problems. Addistribution for two variables, expectations. Sampling Theory: Sampling, Samplifor means and proportions, confidence.	equations in Cartesi as. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Re- conformal transfer $z + (a^2/z)$ and biling variables (discrete extric distribution, un doint probability of on, covariance, correct and distributions, state e limits for means.	an and polar forms. Properties at egrals-Cauchy's theorem and estidue theorem with proof and primations, discussion of mear transformations.  and continuous), probability afform distribution, exponential distribution: Joint Probability relation coefficient.	10 Hours
cauchy's integral formula, Residue, problems. <b>Transformations:</b> Contransformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = \frac{1}{2}$ Module 4  Probability Distributions: Random functions. Poisson distributions, geometric and normal distributions, Problems. Substitution for two variables, expectations. Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sampling	equations in Cartesi s. Complex line in poles, Cauchy's Resonformal transfer $z + (a^2/z)$ and biline variables (discrete extric distribution, undoint probability con, covariance, corresponding distributions, state limits for means, ass of fit. Stochastics.	an and polar forms. Properties at egrals-Cauchy's theorem and estidue theorem with proof and ormations, discussion of mear transformations.  and continuous), probability and continuous probability afform distribution, exponential distribution: Joint Probability relation coefficient.	10 Hours

chains, higher transition probability.

## Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve first and second order ordinary differential
- Use Bessel's and Legendre's function which often arises when a problem possesses axial and spherical symmetry, such as in quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, hydrodynamics and heat conduction.
- State and prove Cauchy's theorem and its consequences including Cauchy's integral formula.
- Compute residues and apply the residue theorem to evaluate integrals.
- Analyze, interpret, and evaluate scientific hypotheses and theories using rigorous statistical

### Graduate Attributes

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Life-Long Learning
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013.

### Reference Books:

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed,

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

### SEMESTER - IV

Subject Code	15CS42	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

### CREDITS - 04

### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Outline software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs.
- Identify ethical and professional issues and explain why they are of concern to software engineers.
- Describe the process of requirements gathering, requirements classification, requirements specification and requirements validation.
- Differentiate system models, use UML diagrams and apply design patterns.
- Discuss the distinctions between validation testing and defect testing.
- Recognize the importance of software maintenance and describe the intricacies involved in software evolution.
- Apply estimation techniques, schedule project activities and compute pricing.
- Identify software quality parameters and quantify software using measurements and metrics.
- List software quality standards and outline the practices involved.
- Recognize the need for agile software development, describe agile methods, apply agile
  practices and plan for agility.

Module 1	Teaching
	Hours
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Professional Software	12 Hours
Development, Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies.	
Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model (Sec 2.1.1), Incremental Model (Sec	
2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process activities.	
Requirements Engineering: Requirements Engineering Processes (Chap 4).	
Requirements Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Functional and non-functional	
requirements (Sec 4.1). The software Requirements Document (Sec 4.2). Requirements	
Specification (Sec 4.3). Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements Management	
(Sec 4.7).	
Module 2	
System Models: Context models (Sec 5.1). Interaction models (Sec 5.2). Structural	11 Hours
models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec 5.4). Model-driven engineering (Sec 5.5).	
Design and Implementation: Introduction to RUP (Sec 2.4), Design Principles (Chap	
17). Object-oriented design using the UML (Sec 7.1). Design patterns (Sec 7.2).	
Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open source development (Sec 7.4).	
Module 3	
Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2),	9 Hours
Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 42, 70,212,	
231,444,695).	
Software Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec	la di

9.2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).	
Module 4	
Project Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	10 Hours
Module 5	
Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manifesto: Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref "The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0") and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). Agile project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):	8 Hours
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:	
<ul> <li>Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within reali constraints.</li> </ul>	stic
Assess professional and ethical responsibility	
Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
<ul> <li>Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering p</li> <li>Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain software systems or parts of software systems.</li> </ul>	oractice are

- Project Management and Finance
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Modern Tool Usage
- Ethics

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)
  - 2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, <a href="http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumprimer20.pdf">http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumprimer20.pdf</a>

### Reference Books:

- 1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

### Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:

- 1. http://agilemanifesto.org/
- 2. <a href="http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/">http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/</a>

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. 8 cohnology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

Downloaded from http://gnanadeevige.com

		F ALGORITHM:	S	
[As per Choice I (Effective fro	Based Credit Systom om the academic y SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS43	IA Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS -		'	
Course objectives: This course will e		-di		2 - 1 - 2
<ul> <li>Explain various computation</li> </ul>		techniques		
<ul> <li>Apply appropriate method to</li> </ul>	solve a given probl	em.		
Describe various methods of				
Module 1	angerranni unuryots.		Alp a	Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorith	m? (T2:1.1), Als	orithm Specification (	T2:1.2).	10 Hours
Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), Pe	rformance Analy	sis: Space complexity	v. Time	10 11041.
complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic No	tations: Big-Oh no	tation (O), Omega nota	tion $(\Omega)$ .	
Theta notation $(\Theta)$ , and Little-oh not	ation (o), Mathema	tical analysis of Non-R	ecursive	100
and recursive Algorithms with Examp	oles (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.	4). Important Problem	Types:	( -1 ,
Sorting, Searching, String processi	ing, Graph Proble	ems, Combinatorial Pr	roblems.	
Fundamental Data Structures: Stac	cks, Queues, Graph	s, Trees, Sets and Dict	ionaries	
(T1:1.3,1.4)			ionarios.	
Module 2	75,000	de Miller		38
Divide and Conquer: General metho	od, Binary search,	Recurrence equation for	r divide	10 Hours
and conquer, Finding the maximum a	nd minimum (T2:3	3.1, 3.3, 3.4). Merge sor	t. Quick	To Hour.
sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's ma	atrix multiplication	n (T2:3.8), Advantag	es and	arright.
Disadvantages of divide and conquer.	Decrease and Co	onquer Approach: Top	ological	
Sort. (T1:5.3)			J	
Module 3				
Greedy Method: General method,	Coin Change Pro	blem, Knapsack Proble	em, Job	10 Hours
sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4	1.3, 4.5). Minimur	n cost spanning trees:	Prim's	
Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:	9.1, 9.2). Single so	urce shortest paths: D	Dijkstra's	
Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree	problem: Huffma	in Trees and Codes (	T1:9.4).	
Transform and Conquer Approach:	Heaps and Heap S	ort (T1:6.4).		
Module 4				
Dynamic Programming: General me	ethod with Exampl	es, Multistage Graphs	(T2:5.1,	10 Hours
5.2). Transitive Closure: Warshall	's Algorithm, All	Pairs Shortest Paths:	Floyd's	and the same
Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search	Trees, Knapsack	problem ((T1:8.2, 8.	3, 8.4),	
Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Tra	welling Sales Perso	on problem (T2:5.9), Re	liability	
design (T2:5.8).				
Module 5				
Backtracking: General method (T2:7	.1), N-Queens prob	olem (T1:12.1), Sum of	subsets	10 Hours
problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T	2:7.4), Hamiltonia	n cycles (T2:7.5). Brai	ich and	20000 10000 10000
Bound: Assignment Problem, Trav	velling Sales Per	son problem (T1:12.	2), 0/1	1.1
Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2)	): LC Branch and	Round solution (T1.9 1	) FIEO	
Branch and Bound solution (T2:8.2).		bound solution (12:8.2	), FIFU	

concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes (T2:11.1).

### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
- · Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- · Design/Development of Solutions
- · Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- · Life-Long Learning

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, scleeting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- T1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009.

  Pearson.
- T2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

### Reference Books:

- Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

SIGMM H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Tachnology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

	SORS AND M	IICROCONTROLLER	S
[As per Choice]	Based Credit Syste	em (CBCS) schemel	
(Effective fr	om the academic y	ear 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER -	-IV	
Subject Code	15CS44	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	6.56465)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	80
	CREDITS		03
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students to	04	
<ul> <li>Make familiar with important</li> </ul>	ce and applications	of microprocessors and microco	
• Expose architecture of 8086 n	nicroprocessor and	of microprocessors and microco	ontrollers
Familiarize instruction set of an analysis of	ARM processor and	ARM processor	
Module 1	Aidvi processor	A STATE OF THE STA	i de la companya de l
			Teaching
The x86 microprocessor: Brief h	istory of the voi	S family 7 '1	Hours
assembly bloglammin	10 Introduction to	D C	
1 Bully 1 100 CHIOIC, LINK A	KIID 2 htoores 1	1 0 1	
Transfer Instructions, Data Types Flowcharts and Pseudo code	and Data Dofiniti	whore Sample programs, Contro	ol
Flowcharts and Pseudo code.	and Data Definiti	ion, Full Segment Definition	l,
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2:	21 to 27		1
Module 2	2.1 10 2.7		Lin NA M
x86: Instructions sets description A	ithmetic - 11 t		107.4
x86: Instructions sets description, Ar Unsigned Addition and Subtraction	Unsignal Mali	c instructions and programs	: 10 Hours
Unsigned Addition and Subtraction, Instructions, BCD and ASCII convers: Programming: Bios INT 1011 Programming:	ion Detect I	olication and Division, Logic	
Programming: Bios INT 10H Progra	on, Rotate instruct	nons. INT 21H and INT 10H	
Programming: Bios INT 10H Progra x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment.	illing, DOS Inte	errupt 21H. 8088/86 Interrupts	,
Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4	1 42 Chanta 14		
Module 3	.1, 4.2 Chapter 14	: 14.1 and 14.2	
	numbor Arist		
Memory and Memory interfacing. N			
	Assessed Arithmetic	Operations, String operations.	10 Hours
IIII KUM, 10-bit memory interfacing		c Operations, String operations, coding, data integrity in RAM	
me really interfacing.	8255 I/O program	c Operations, String operations, coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of	
86 PC's, programming and interfacing	8255 I/O program	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of	
86 PC's, programming and interfacing ext book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.	8255 I/O program	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of	
286 PC's, programming and interfacing Cext book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4	8255 I/O program the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of 1: 11.1 to 11.4	
186 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10 Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller	8255 I/O program the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1	nming: I/O addresses MAP of	,
186 PC's, programming and interfacing fext book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.  Module 4  Microprocessors versus Microcontroller hilosophy, The ARM Design Philos	8255 I/O program the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1	nming: I/O addresses MAP of  1: 11.1 to 11.4  ed Systems: The RISC design	10 Hours
186 PC's, programming and interfacing. 186 PC's, programm	8255 I/O program the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedded ophy, Embedded S	and the stere of t	10 Hours
1.86 PC's, programming and interfacing. 1.86 P	8255 I/O program the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedded ophy, Embedded & indamentals : Regi	and the stere of t	10 Hours
1.86 PC's, programming and interfacing. 1.86 P	8255 I/O program the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedded ophy, Embedded & indamentals : Regi	and the stere of t	10 Hours
186 PC's, programming and interfacing. 188 PC's, programm	8255 I/O program the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedde ophy, Embedded indamentals: Regists, and the Vector T	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of  1: 11.1 to 11.4  ed Systems: The RISC design System Hardware, Embedded sters, Current Program Status Table, Core Extensions	10 Hours
186 PC's, programming and interfacing. 187 PC	8255 I/O program the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedded ophy, Embedded indamentals: Regists, and the Vector T to 2.5	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of  1: 11.1 to 11.4  ed Systems: The RISC design System Hardware, Embedded sters, Current Program Status Table, Core Extensions	10 Hours
As PC's, programming and interfacing fext book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.  Module 4  Microprocessors versus Microcontroller hilosophy, The ARM Design Philosystem Software, ARM Processor Functions, Interrupt fext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 1.4 to 1.5 introduction to the ARM Instructions structions, Software Interrupt Instructions.	8255 I/O program the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedde ophy, Embedded indamentals: Regints, and the Vector T to 2.5  n Set: Data Program	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of  1: 11.1 to 11.4  ed Systems: The RISC design System Hardware, Embedded sters, Current Program Status Table, Core Extensions  cessing Instructions, Branch	10 Hours
As PC's, programming and interfacing fext book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.  Module 4  Microprocessors versus Microcontroller hilosophy, The ARM Design Philosystem Software, ARM Processor Functions, Interrupt fext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 1.4 to 1.5 introduction to the ARM Instruction is structions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Coading Constitutions, Loading Constitutions, Loading Constitutions, Loading Constitutions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Loading Constitutions, Loading Constitutions, Loading Constitutions, Loading Constitutions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Loading Constitutions, Loading Consti	8255 I/O program the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedde ophy, Embedded indamentals: Regi ts, and the Vector T to 2.5  n Set: Data Productions, Program tants. Simple program	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of  1: 11.1 to 11.4  ed Systems: The RISC design System Hardware, Embedded sters, Current Program Status Table, Core Extensions  cessing Instructions, Branch	10 Hours
186 PC's, programming and interfacing. 187 PC ST	8255 I/O program the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 rs, ARM Embedde ophy, Embedded s ndamentals: Regin ts, and the Vector T to 2.5  n Set: Data Productions, Program tants, Simple program tants, Simple program tants, Simple program tants, Simple program	coding, data integrity in RAM nming: I/O addresses MAP of  1: 11.1 to 11.4  ed Systems: The RISC design System Hardware, Embedded sters, Current Program Status Table, Core Extensions  cessing Instructions, Branch Status Register Instructions, amming exercises.	10 Hours

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- Design and develop assembly language code to solve problems
- Gain the knowledge for interfacing various devices to x86 family and ARM processor
- Demonstrate design of interrupt routines for interfacing devices

### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Design/Development of Solutions

### **Question** paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- ARM system developers guide, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

### Reference Books:

- Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, TMH, 2006.
- K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar: Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- 3. Ayala: The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Carea & Chaology
Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

OBJE	CT	OF	RENTED	CONCEPTS	
ODUL				CONCELLO	

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

### SEMESTER - IV

	SEMESTER -	- 1 v	
Subject Code	15CS45	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

### CREDITS - 04

### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA
- Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs.
- Create multi-threaded programs and event handling mechanisms.
- Introduce event driven Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming using applets and swings.

Module 1	Teaching Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts:	10 Hours
A Review of structures, Procedure-Oriented Programming system, Object Oriented	74
Programming System, Comparison of Object Oriented Language with C, Console I/O,	-41
variables and reference variables, Function Prototyping, Function Overloading. Class	100
and Objects: Introduction, member functions and data, objects and functions, objects and	20 No. 1
arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Constructors, Destructors.	4
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2	
Module 2	
Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the	10 Hours
Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented programming; Simple Java programs. Data types,	
variables and arrays, Operators, Control Statements.	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4 Ch:5	
Module 3	
Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions, Packages and Interfaces: Classes:	10 Hours
fundamentals; Declaring objects; Constructors, this keyword, garbage collection.	
Inheritance: inheritance basics, using super, creating multi level hierarchy, method	
overriding. Exception handling: Exception handling in Java. Packages, Access	
Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces.	
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:9 Ch:10	
Module 4	a Manager
Multi Threaded Programming, Event Handling: Multi Threaded Programming: What	10 Hours
are threads? How to make the classes threadable; Extending threads; Implementing	
runnable; Synchronization; Changing state of the thread; Bounded buffer problems, read-	
write problem, producer consumer problems. Event Handling: Two event handling	
mechanisms; The delegation event model; Event classes; Sources of events; Event	
listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model; Adapter classes; Inner classes.	
Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22	
Module 5	
The Applet Class: Introduction, Two types of Applets; Applet basics; Applet	10 Hours
Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simple Applet display methods; Requesting repainting:	

Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface; Output to the Console. Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and Imagelcon; JTextField; The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- Programming Knowledge
- Design/Development of Solutions
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Life-Long Learning

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Oxford University Press,2006 (Chapters 1, 2, 4)
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)

### Reference Book:

- Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engy & rechnology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### **DATA COMMUNICATION**

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

### SEMESTER - IV

Subject Code	15CS46	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

### CREDITS - 04

### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Comprehend the transmission technique of digital data between two or more computers and a computer network that allows computers to exchange data.
- Explain with the basics of data communication and various types of computer networks;
- Illustrate TCP/IP protocol suite and switching criteria.
- Demonstrate Medium Access Control protocols for reliable and noisy channels.
- Expose wireless and wired LANs along with IP version.

Contents	Teaching Hours
Module 1	
Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet History, Standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol suite, The OSI model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance, Digital Transmission: Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and Manchester coding).	10 Hours
Module 2	W 1150
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes, Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion, Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks and Packet switching.	10 Hours
Module 3	
Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, Checksum, Forward error correction, Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols, HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Framing, Transition phases only).	10 Hours
Module 4	
Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization, Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth.	10 Hours
Module 5	
Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cellular Telephony, Satellite networks, Network layer Protocols: Internet Protocol, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, Next generation IP: IPv6 addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6.	10 Hours
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to	
Illustrate basic computer network technology.	

- Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols.
- Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP functions of each layer.
- Make out the different types of network devices and their functions within a network

Demonstrate the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design Development of solution(Partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Book

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5, 11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHM LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CSL47 IA Marks Number of Lecture Hours/Week 01I + 02P80 Exam Marks Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 02 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Design and implement various algorithms in JAVA Employ various design strategies for problem solving. Measure and compare the performance of different algorithms. Design, develop, and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems using Java language under LINUX /Windows environment.Netbeans/Eclipse IDE tool can be used for development and demonstration. **Experiments** Create a Java class called Student with the following details as variables within it. (i) USN A (ii) Name (iii) Branch (iv) Phone Write a Java program to create nStudent objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, and Phoneof these objects with suitable headings. В Write a Java program to implement the Stack using arrays. Write Push(), Pop(), and Display() methods to demonstrate its working. Design a superclass called Staff with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely Teaching (domain, publications), Technical (skills), and Contract (period). Write a Java program to read and display at least 3 staff objects of all three categories. B Write a Java class called Customer to store their name and date of birth. The date\_of\_birth format should be dd/mm/yyyy. Write methods to read customer data as <name, dd/mm/yyyy> and display as <name, dd, mm, yyyy> using StringTokenizer class considering the delimiter character as "/". 3 Write a Java program to read two integers a and b. Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero. В Write a Java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer for every 1 second; second thread computes the square of the number and prints; third thread will print the value of cube of the number. Sort a given set of n integer elements using Quick Sort method and compute its time 4 complexity. Run the program for varied values of n > 5000 and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus non graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divideand-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.

- Sort a given set of *n* integer elements using **Merge Sort** method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of *n*> 5000, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus *n*on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
- 6 Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
- From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using **Dijkstra's algorithm**. Write the program in Java.
- 8 Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.
- 9 Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm.
- 10 Write Java programs to
  - (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm.
  - (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
- Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set  $S = \{S_1, S_2, ...., S_n\}$  of n positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if  $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$  and d = 9, there are two solutions  $\{1,2,6\}$  and  $\{1,8\}$ . Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
- Design and implement in Java to find all **Hamiltonian Cycles** in a connected undirected Graph G of *n* vertices using backtracking principle.

### Course Outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.)
- Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.
- Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.
- Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures to solve realworld problems.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Modern Tool Usage
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Design/Development of Solutions

### Conduction of Practical Examination:

All laboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical examination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.

To generate the data set use random number generator function.

Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks

Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 + 10 (80). Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

Dant Of Inform

og & Teen

Downloaded from http://gnanadeevigeicom

## MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

#### SEMESTER - IV

Subject Code	15CSL48	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 02

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

 To provide practical exposure to the students on microprocessors, design and coding knowledge on 80x86 family/ARM. To give the knowledge and practical exposure on connectivity and execute of interfacing devices with 8086/ARM kit like LED displays, Keyboards, DAC/ADC, and various other devices.

#### Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

#### **Experiments**

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

#### SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- 1. Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.



- Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen.
- 6. To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
- 7. To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program)

Note: To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005

#### HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B

- a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99) on the Logic Controller Interface.
  - b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y) from the Logic Controller Interface and display X\*Y.
- 9. Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP" alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
- 10. Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
- 11. Design and develop an assembly language program to
  - Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
  - b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
- To interface LCD with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
- 13. To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program to rotate stepper motor

#### **Study Experiments:**

- Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
- 2. To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
- 3. To design ARM based power saving system

#### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Learn 80x86 instruction sets and gins the knowledge of how assembly language works.
- Design and implement programs written in 80x86 assembly language
- Know functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
- Choose processors for various kinds of applications.

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- · Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Modern Tool Usage
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- · Design/Development of Solutions

## Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART -A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- PART –B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Entities Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225 www.android.universityupdates.in | www.universityupdates.in | www.ios.universityupdates.in

# VISVESVAF YA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSO Y, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

**B.E. Information Science & Engineering** 

#### **V SEMESTER**

SI.	Subject			ing Hours Veek		Exam	ination	À	
No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	Credit
1	15CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT industry	04	- 0	03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS52	Computer Networks	04	A.	03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS53	Database Management System	04	( - 0	03	80	20	100	4
	15CS54	Automata theory and Computability	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS/IS55x	Professional Elective 1	03		03	80	20	100	3
5	15CS56x	Open Elective 1	03	200	03	80	20	100	
,	15CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	- 4	1I+2P	03	80	20		3
	15CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	80		100	2
OT	AL					80	20	100	2
			22	6	24	640	160	800	26

Professional	Elective 1
15CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design
15IS552	Social Network Analysis
15CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE
15IS554	Programming Languages

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engine a Technology
Mijar, MOODEIDRI - 574 225

## VISVESVARA 1 TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSIT, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

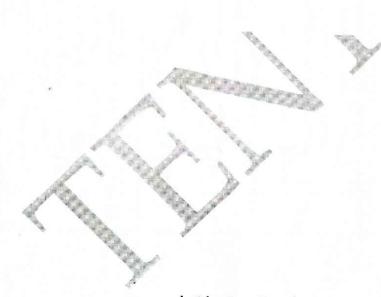
B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.E. Information Science and Engineering

#### V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVES

<b>Open Elec</b>	
15CS561	Programming in JAVA
15CS562	Artificial Intelligence
15CS563	Embedded Systems
15CS564	Dot Net framework for application development:
15CS565	Cloud Computing

\$(GW)

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225



Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, prief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and mportance  Module – 3  Interpreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Irreparation of project and ERP – meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
SEMESTER - V  Subject Code  Number of Lecture Hours/Week  Total Number of Lecture Hours  Tota	
Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week Number of Lecture Hours So CREDITS - 04  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Exam Hours  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Explain the principles of management, organization and entrepreneur.  Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and their importance  Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional support of plans, steps in planning, organizing-nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module - 1  Interduction - Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, orief overview of evolution of management. Planning-Nature, importance, types of organization.  Module - 2  Staffing-meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and notrolling-meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation theories. Controlling-meaning steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication-Meaning and importance, Coordination-meaning and mportance.  Module - 3  Contrepreneur - meaning of entrepreneurs in economic development, interpreneural process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business portunities-market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module - 4  Terparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise feasource Planning: Meaning and Importance-ERP and Functional areas of fanagement - Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management - Finance and coounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 4 Exam Marks 80  Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03  CREDITS – 04  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Explain the principles of management, organization and entrepreneur.  Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and their importance  Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional sup Module – 1  Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, organization.  Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Itaffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and morportance  Module – 3  Intrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Intrepreneuration of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise feasure Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Explain the principles of management, organization and entrepreneur.  Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and their importance  Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional sup Module – 1  Interduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, organization.  Module – 2  Staffing – meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and heories. Controlling – meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling – meaning and importance, Coordination – meaning and mature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling – meaning and importance, Coordination – meaning and miportance  Module – 3  Interpreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of interpreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities – market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Teparation of project and ERP – meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise (anagement – Marketing / Sales – Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
CREDITS – 04  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Explain the principles of management, organization and entrepreneur.  Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and their importance  Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional sup Module – 1  Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, orief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and nontrolling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and mportance  Module – 3  Interpreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of interpreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Interpreneuration of project and ERP – meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement – Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Explain the principles of management, organization and entrepreneur.  Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and their importance Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional sup Module – 1  Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, orief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance.  Module – 3  Interpreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of interpreneural process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, interpreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Terparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	-
• Explain the principles of management, organization and entrepreneur. • Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and their importance • Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional sup Module – 1  Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, orief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation theories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance.  Module – 3  Interpreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of interpreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business poportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Teaparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement – Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and their importance Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional supplement of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional supplement of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional supplement of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional supplement of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional supplement of interded in the interded intellectual property rights and relate the institutional supplement of interded inter	
Module – 1  Infer the importance of intellectual property rights and relate the institutional sup Module – 1  Team Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, prief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and nontrolling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and mportance  Module – 3  Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Terparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement – Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, prief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and mportance  Module – 3  Interpreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of interpreneurial process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Interpreneur – meaning of project and ERP – meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Introduction – Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, prief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and mportance  Module – 3  Intrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Interpreneur – meaning of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise election. Management – Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
innctional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, prief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance  Module – 3  Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneural process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business poportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	iching urs
orief overview of evolution of management. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and more more more more more more more more	Hours
of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of organization.  Module – 2  Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance  Module – 3  Interpreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Addule – 2  Controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance.  Controlling- meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business poportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of flanagement – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Addule – 2  Controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance.  Controlling- meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance  Module – 3  Contrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
controlling- meaning, process of recruitment and selection. Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation theories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance.  **Module - 3**  **Contrepreneur - meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of interpreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  **Module - 4**  **Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement - Marketing / Sales-  Supply Chain Management - Finance and accounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance.  Module – 3  Intrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of flanagement – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance  Module - 3  Entrepreneur - meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module - 4  Preparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement - Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management - Finance and accounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	Hours
heories. Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance  Module - 3  Entrepreneur - meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module - 4  Preparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of fanagement - Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management - Finance and accounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
Module – 3  Intrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities—market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP – meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance—ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales—Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Andrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Intrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, types of entrepreneurship, stages of intrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Indule – 4  Ireparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
ntrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, intrepreneurship in India, barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business proportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise tesource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
pportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Treparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	Hours
pportunities- market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial easibility study and social feasibility study.  Module – 4  Preparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise desource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Preparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, preparation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of flanagement - Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management - Finance and accounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
reparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management - Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management - Finance and accounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
reparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management - Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management - Finance and accounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
roject selection, project report, need and significance of report, contents, ormulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report Enterprise resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of flanagement – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report	
Anagement – Marketing / Sales- Leccounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of reports	lours
Meaning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of reports	
Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of reports	
eccounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
ccounting - Human Resources - Types of reports and methods of report	
eneration	
Iodule – 5	
licro and Small Enterprises: Definition of micro and small enterprises, 10 H	lours
naracteristics and advantages of micro and small enterprises, steps in establishing icro and small enterprises, Government of India indusial policy 2007 on micro and	
nall enterprises, case study (Microsoft), Case study(Captain G R Gopinath), case	
udy (N K Narayana Murthy & Infosys). Institutional supports MCME DI Nova	
IDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, KSFC, DIC and District level single window	
gency, Introduction to IPR.	
ourse outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Define management, organization, entrepreneur, planning, staffing, ERP and outli</li> </ul>	

their importance in entrepreneurship

- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make us of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education - 2006.
- 4. Management and Enterpreneurship- Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management Stephen Robbins Pearson Education / PHI 17th Edition, 2003

Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

		ystem (CBCS) scheme  ic year 2016 -2017) . – V		
Subject Code	15CS52	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will				
<ul> <li>Demonstration of application</li> <li>Discuss transport layer service</li> <li>Explain routers, IP and Route</li> <li>Disseminate the Wireless and</li> <li>Illustrate concepts of Multim</li> </ul> Module – 1	ces and understa ting Algorithms d Mobile Netwo	and UDP and TCP proto in network layer orks covering IEEE 802.	11 Stan	gement
				Teaching Hours
Application Layer: Principles of I Architectures, Processes Commun. Applications, Transport Services Protocols. The Web and HTTP: Persistent Connections, HTTP M. Cookies, Web Caching, The Conditi Replies, Electronic Mail in the Interpretation Message Format, Mail Access Protoservices Provided by DNS, Overvice Messages, Peer-to-Peer Application Tables, Socket Programming: control Programming with UDP, Socket Programming With UDP, Socket Programming Module – 2	Provided by the Overview of Message Formational GET, File Process, DNS; The Ewo of How DN as: P2P File Directing Network	port Services Available Internet, Application- HTTP, Non-persistent at, User-Server Interact Transfer: FTP Comman comparison with HTTP, Internet's Directory Ser S Works, DNS Record Stribution, Distributed work Applications: S	Layer and ction: ads & Mail rvice: s and	10 Hours
Transport Layer: Introduction a Between Transport and Network Lay Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple Segment Structure, UDP Checksun Building a Reliable Data Transfer of Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective reported The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Florinciples of Congestion Control: Tapproaches to Congestion Control xample, ATM ABR Congestion control: Chap 3  Module – 3	vers, Overview of exing: Connection, Principles Protocol, Pipelipeat, Connection Structure, Rour ow Control, To The Causes and rol, Network-	of the Transport Layer is ionless Transport: UDP, of Reliable Data Transport ined Reliable Data Transport on Criented Transport of Transport of Transport of Transport of Connection Manager of the Costs of Congessassisted congestion-co	n the UDP nsfer: nsfer TCP: n and ment, stion, ontrol	10 Hours
The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Querier foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm. The Distance-Vector (DV)	uing Occur? Ro ; Algorithms: T	outing control plane, IP he Link-State (LS) Rou	v6,A	10 Hours

Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical Routing,

Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast and Multicast Routing: Broadcast Routing Algorithms and Multicast.

T1: Chap 4:4.3-4.7

#### Module - 4

Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of 10 Hours Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE, Mobility management: Principles, Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.

T1: Chap: 6: 6.4-6.8

#### Module - 5

Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks, case studies: Netflix, You Tube and Kankan.

Network Support for Multimedia: Dimensioning Best-Effort Networks, Providing Multiple Classes of Service, Diffserv, Per-Connection Quality-of-Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission

T1: Chap: 7: 7.1,7.2,7.5

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain principles of application layer protocols
- Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols
- Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer
- Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard
- Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
- 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
- 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson
- 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering

Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Milating Shind of 4944 Afforeur 100 آپ، ئار <sub>ا</sub>مارەنىدى

UUH

[As per Choice Ba	ased Credit Sy			
Subject Code	15CS53	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Market and the second	CREDITS -	04		
• Provide a strong foundation • Practice SQL programming • Demonstrate the use of cond • Design and build database a  Module – 1  Introduction to Databases: Introdu Advantages of using the DBMS ap Overview of Database Languages and Instances. Three schema arch languages, and interfaces, The Datab Modelling using Entities and Fattributes, roles, and structural consexamples, Specialization and General Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, Module – 2	in database conthrough a varied surrency and trapplications for the ction, Character opproach, History and Architectric and Architectric and ase System en Relationships: straints, Weak ization.	ety of database problems ansactions in database real world problems.  eristics of database appropries of database applications.  Data Models, Scholata independence, data vironment. Conceptual Entity types, Entity	roach, tions. emas, abase Data sets,	Teaching Hours 10 Hours
Relational Model: Relational Model and relational database schemas, Up with constraint violations. Relation operations, additional relational operations of Queries in relational algebra. Ma Design: Relational Database Design SQL data definition and data types queries in SQL, INSERT, DELE Additional features of SQL.  Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3,	odate operation al Algebra: I ations (aggregations Concept using ER-to, specifying of TE, and UPI	Ins, transactions, and designary and Binary relative, grouping, etc.) Example the grouping, etc.) Example the Box of the	raling rional riples gical SQL:	10 Hours
Module – 3  SQL: Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Application applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4	triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC internet Books of, The presenta	oment: Accessing datal classes and interfaces, S nop. Internet Application layer, The Middle T	ange bases QLJ, ions:	10 Hours
Normalization: Database Design The Functional and Multivalued Dependention schema, Functional Dependency, Second and Third Normal Form Dependency and Fourth Normal Form	dencies: Infor encies, Norma s, Boyce-Codo	mal design guidelines l Forms based on Pri l Normal Form, Multiva	for mary alued	10 Hours

10 Hours

Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms

Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6

#### Module - 5

Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures

Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.
- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.
- Design and build simple database systems
- Develop application to interact with databases.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each

#### Text Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

## Reference Books:

- 1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.
- 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

ias del Choice i		COMPUTABILITY	
(Effective fr	om the academ	ystem (CBCS) scheme  ic year 2016 -2017)	
(Silverine)	SEMESTER	- V	
Subject Code	15CS54	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	80
Decide Hours		Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course wil	CREDITS -	04	
Introduce core concents in A	tenable students	3 10	
Introduce core concepts in A     Identify different Formal I.e.	automata and Th	eory of Computation	
Identify different Formal lan     Design Grammars and Base	guage Classes a	nd their Relationships	
Design Grammars and Reco     Prove or dispress the	gnizers for diffe	rent formal languages	
Prove or disprove theorems     Determine the decidable.	in automata theo	ry using their properties	
<ul> <li>Determine the decidability at Module – 1</li> </ul>	nd intractability	of Computational proble	ms
Module – I			Teaching
Why study the Theory of C			Hours
Why study the Theory of Comp Languages. A Language Hierarch	outation, Lang	uages and Strings: Str	ings, 10 Hours
CECIMO D	ny, Computation	on, Finite State Mach	ines
Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSI FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonic	Ms to Operatio	nal Systems, Simulators	for
FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonic Transducers, Bidirectional Transduc		gular languages, Finite S	State
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10	ers.		
Module – 2			
Regular Expressions (RE): what is REs, Manipulating and Simplifying	a DEO IN		
RES Manipulating and G. Wild IS	a RE?, Kleene		
wighted and Simplifying	ng DEa D	s theorem, Application	s of 10 Hours
Regular Grammars and Regular lan	mages Possile	ular Grammars: Definit	tion,
Regular Grammars and Regular lan regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some land	guages. Regula To show that a	ular Grammars: Definit or Languages (RL) and N language is regular, Clos	tion,
Regular Grammars and Regular lan regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some land	guages. Regula To show that a	ular Grammars: Definit or Languages (RL) and N language is regular, Clos	tion,
Regular Grammars and Regular lan regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some lang Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7 Module – 3	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 11, 7.2, 8.1 to 8.	ular Grammars: Definit or Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Clos Ls.	ion, Ion- sure
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages are to 6.4, 7 Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Interest of the state of	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 1,7.2,8.1 to 8.	ular Grammars: Definit ir Languages (RL) and N language is regular, Clos Ls.	ion, Jon- sure
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7  Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro CFGs and languages designing the signing of th	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8.	ular Grammars: Definit ir Languages (RL) and N language is regular, Clos Ls. 4	ion, Non- sure
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages are to 6.4, 7 Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars (CFG): Intro CFGs and languages, designing Grammar is correct. Derivation and	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8.	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Close Ls.  4  rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that	ion, Jon- sure ars, 10 Hours
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages are to 6.4, 7 Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars (CFG): Intro CFGs and languages, designing Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definite	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees,	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Close Ls.  4  rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Formars	ion, Jon- sure ars, 10 Hours
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages are stated in the state of	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 1,7.2,8.1 to 8. Eduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-deter	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Closular, Cl	tars, at a ms. stic
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some langer Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7  Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introcent languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA alternative and Regular languages.	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-determinism matives that are reatives that are r	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Close Ls.  4  rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alterna	tars, at a ms. stic
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some langer Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7  Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introcent languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA alternative and Regular languages.	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-determinism matives that are reatives that are r	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Close Ls.  4  rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alterna	tion, Jon-sure  tars, it a ms. istic
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages are context-Free Grammars (CFG): Intro CFGs and languages, designing Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8 Module – 4	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Eduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-deter on-determinism matives that are 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12,4	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Closular, Cl	tion, Jon-sure  tars, it a ms. istic tive
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages are context-Free Grammars (CFG): Intro CFGs and languages, designing Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8 Module – 4 Context-Free and Non-Context Free	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-determinism matives that are 1.1, 12.2, 12,4	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Closular, Cl	ars, at a ms. stic tive
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some langer Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7  Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introcepts and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8  Module – 4  Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages(CFL) fit Showing a languages	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-deter on-determinism matives that are 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12,	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Close Ls.  4  rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determinity and Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6	tion, Jon-sure  Tars, 10 Hours ams. stic tive
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages and rextbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7  Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro CFGs and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8  Module – 4  Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a languages of the properties of the context-Free and CFL, Important closure properties of the context-Free and CFL.	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-deter on-determinism matives that are 12.1, 12.2, 12,	ular Grammars: Definite Languages (RL) and Nanguage is regular, Close Ls.  4  rite Systems and Grammarsing CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternated the Halting, alternated to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fa-free, Pumping theorem	ars, arms. strice tive Tree for
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages and rextbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7  Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro CFGs and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Notequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8  Module – 4  Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CF	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-determinism matives that are 1.1, 12.2, 12, 4. E Languages: Veguage is context of CFLs, Determinism of the context of	rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fa-free, Pumping theorem inistic CFLs. Algorithms	tion, Jon-sure  tars, at a ms. stic tive  Tree for and
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some langer Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7  Module – 3  Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introcepts and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8  Module – 4  Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Important closure properties of Decision Procedures for CFLs: Dec Turing Machine: Turing machine models.	guages. Regula To show that a guages are not R 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-deter on-determinism matives that are 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12,4 E Languages: Verguage is context of CFLs, Determinedable question	rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  1, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fi-free, Pumping theorem nistic CFLs. Algorithms ins, Un-decidable questions.	tion, Jon-sure  tars, at a ms. stic tive  Tree for and
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages of RLs, introduced and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definition and Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter and Regulages of RLS, Introduced and Non-Context-Free Languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages of RLS; Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decruing Machine: Turing machine more particles of TM, design of TM, Techniques for TM.	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, sion of non-determinism matives that are 1.1, 12.2, 12, 4. CFLs, Determined and Representation of the context of the	rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fi-free, Pumping theorem nistic CFLs. Algorithms in the context-Fi-free nistic CFLs.	ars, at a ms. stic tive To Hours for and ons. lity
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages of RLs, introduced and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definition and Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter and Regulages of RLS, Introduced and Non-Context-Free Languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages of RLS; Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decruing Machine: Turing machine more particles of TM, design of TM, Techniques for TM.	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, sion of non-determinism matives that are 1.1, 12.2, 12, 4. CFLs, Determined and Representation of the context of the	rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fi-free, Pumping theorem nistic CFLs. Algorithms in the context-Fi-free nistic CFLs.	ars, at a ms. stic tive To Hours for and ons. lity
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages of RLs, languages, designing of CFGs and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definition and Non-deterministic PDAs, Notequivalent definitions of a PDA, alterestate of Restbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8 Module – 4  Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages of Restbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Cl Module – 5	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, tion of non-determinism matives that are 1.1, 12.2, 12, 4. E Languages: Veguage is context of CFLs, Determined and the construction of the construction	rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fa-free, Pumping theorem nistic CFLs. Algorithms and, Language acceptabition, Language acceptabition.  Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9	ars, at a ms. stic tive 10 Hours for and ons. lity
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages of RLs, to show some languages, designing of CFGs and languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definition and Non-deterministic PDAs, Notequivalent definitions of a PDA, altered Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8 Module – 4  Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages (CFL) fit, Showing a languages of TLS, Important closure properties of Decision Procedures for CFLs: Defuring Machine: Turing machine moderates of Turing Machines of Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Cl Module – 5  Variants of Turing Machines (TMC)	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify and Parse trees, tion of non-determinism matives that are 1.1, 11.2, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 1	rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fe-free, Pumping theorem nistic CFLs. Algorithms and, Un-decidable question, Language acceptable on.  Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9	ars, at a ms. stic tive  Tree for and ons. lity  2.6
Regular Grammars and Regular land regular Languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages of RLs, languages, designing of Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definition and Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alter and Regulages of RLs, languages of RLs, languages of RLs, Important closure properties of Decision Procedures for CFLs: Dec Turing Machine: Turing machine more than the standard regular of RLs.	guages. Regular To show that a guages are not R 1.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8. Oduction to Rew CFGs, simplify and Parse trees, tion of non-determinism matives that are 1.1, 11.2, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 1	rite Systems and Gramming CFGs, proving that Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determiniand Halting, alternation equivalent to PDA.  4, 12.5, 12.6  Where do the Context-Fe-free, Pumping theorem nistic CFLs. Algorithms and, Un-decidable question, Language acceptable on.  Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9	ars, at a ms. stic tive  Free for and ons. lity  2.6

Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem. Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.

Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

#### Reference Books:

- John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012
- 6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology
Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

		LING AND DESIGN stem (CBCS) scheme		
(Effective fr	om the academic	c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS551	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Describe the concepts involved</li> </ul>	ved in Object-Ori	ented modelling and t	neir ben	efits.
Demonstrate concept of use	-case model, seg	uence model and state	chart r	nodel for a
given problem.				nouer for c
• Explain the facets of the u	nified process a	pproach to design and	l build	a Software
system.				
Translate the requirements in	nto implementati	on for Object Oriented	design.	
<ul> <li>Choose an appropriate designment</li> </ul>	n pattern to facili	itate development proc	edure.	
Module – 1		- 4	74	Teaching
•				Hours
Introduction, Modelling Concep	ts and Class I	Modelling: What is	Object	8 Hours
orientation? What is OO developm	ent? OO Themes	s; Evidence for usefuli	ness of	
OO development; OO modelling	history, Mode	lling as Design tech	mique:	
Modelling; abstraction; The Three	models. Class N	Modelling: Object and	Class	
Concept; Link and associations of	concepts; Genera	lization and Inheritar	ice; A	
sample class model; Navigation o	f class models;	Advanced Class Mod	elling,	
Advanced object and class conce	epts; Association	n ends; N-ary associ	ations;	
Aggregation; Abstract classes; M	Iultiple inheritai	nce; Metadata; Reific	cation;	
Constraints; Derived Data; Package	es.			
Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4	Roy V			
Module – 2	<u> </u>			
UseCase Modelling and Detailed	Requirements:	Overview; Detailed	object-	8 Hours
oriented Requirements definitions;	System Processe	s-A use case/Scenario	view;	
Identifying Input and outputs-The S	system sequence	diagram; Identifying	Object	
Behaviour-The state chart Diagram;		t-oriented Models.		
Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210	to 250			
Module – 3				
Process Overview, System Concepti	ion and Domain	Analysis: Process Ove	rview:	8 Hours
Development stages: Development	life Cycle; Syst	em Conception: Devi	cina a	
-1.1. opinion stages, Development	Comment of the Comment of the Comment	em conception. Devi	sing a	
system concept; elaborating a conc	ept; preparing a	problem statement. D	omain	
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I	ept; preparing a Domain Class m	problem statement. D	omain	
Development stages; Development system concept; elaborating a concept Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating	ept; preparing a Domain Class m the analysis.	problem statement. D	omain	
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I Domain interaction model; Iterating Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 1	ept; preparing a Domain Class m the analysis.	problem statement. D	omain	
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I Domain interaction model; Iterating Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 1 Module – 4	ept; preparing a Domain Class m the analysis.	problem statement. D odel: Domain state i	omain nodel;	
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I Domain interaction model; Iterating Text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 1 Module – 4 Use case Realization: The Desig	ept; preparing a Domain Class m the analysis.  2  n Discipline w	problem statement. Dodel: Domain state r	omain nodel;	8 Hours
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I Domain interaction model; Iterating Text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 1 Module – 4 Use case Realization :The Desig Oriented Design-The Bridge betwee	ept; preparing a Domain Class m the analysis.  2  n Discipline wan n Requirements	problem statement. Dodel: Domain state in ithin up iterations: (and Implementation: I	Object	8 Hours
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I Domain interaction model; Iterating Text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 1 Module – 4 Use case Realization :The Desig Oriented Design-The Bridge betwee Classes and Design within Class Di	ept; preparing a Domain Class m the analysis.  2  n Discipline w n Requirements a agrams; Interacti	problem statement. Dodel: Domain state in thin up iterations: (and Implementation; I ton Diagrams-Realizing)	Object Design	8 Hours
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I Domain interaction model; Iterating Text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 1 Module – 4 Use case Realization :The Desig Oriented Design-The Bridge betwee Classes and Design within Class Di Case and defining methods; Designing	ept; preparing a Domain Class me the analysis.  2  n Discipline we note the analysis agrams; Interacting with Communications.	problem statement. Dodel: Domain state residualithments of the problem of the pro	Object Design g Use dating	8 Hours
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I Domain interaction model; Iterating Text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 1 Module – 4 Use case Realization :The Desig Oriented Design-The Bridge betwee Classes and Design within Class Di Case and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Page	ept; preparing a Domain Class me the analysis.  2  n Discipline we need to represent the analysis.  In Discipline we need to represent the analysis.  In Discipline we need to represent the analysis.	problem statement. Dodel: Domain state in ithin up iterations: and Implementation; It ion Diagrams-Realizing inication Diagrams; Up ms-Structuring the	Object Design g Use dating	8 Hours
system concept; elaborating a conc Analysis: Overview of analysis; I	ept; preparing a Domain Class me the analysis.  2  n Discipline we note a Requirements a grams; Interacting with Communicating with Communication of the com	problem statement. Dodel: Domain state in ithin up iterations: and Implementation; It ion Diagrams-Realizing inication Diagrams; Up ms-Structuring the	Object Design g Use dating	8 Hours

#### Module - 5

Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design patterns, the catalog of design patterns, Organizing the catalog, How design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a design pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton(only);structural patterns adaptor and proxy(only).

Text Book-3: Chapter-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Chapter-3, Chapter-4.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
- Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.

8 Hours

Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2005
- 2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
- Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education, 2007.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Grady Booch et.al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern -Oriented Software Architecture. A system of Patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

	a racking stage of an extensive similar records from a	em (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15IS552	IA Marks	20	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	8	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will				
Discuss essential knowledge	of network ana	lysis applicable to real	l world da	ta, with
examples from today's most  Module 1	popular social	networks.		m 11
Wiodule 1				Teaching
Introduction to social network a	nalysis and De	scriptive network a	nalveier	Hours
introduction to new science of ne	etworks Netwo	rks examples Graph	theory	8 Hours
basics. Statistical network propertie	es. Degree distri	bution clustering coe	efficient.	
rrequent patterns. Network motifs.	Cliques and k-c	ores.		
Module 2			148	A CORP.
Network structure, Node central edges, network diameter and ave degree, closeness and betweenn PageRank. Algorithm HITS.	erage path lengers centrality.	th. Node centrality Eigenvector central	metrics: lity and	8 Hours
Module 3		4 111		
Network communities and Affi	iliation netwo	ks: Networks comm	nunities.	8 Hours
Graph partitioning and cut metrics	. Edge betwee	nness. Modularity cli	ustering.	
Affiliation network and bipartite gr	raphs. 1-mode	projections. Recomm	endation	
Systems.  Module 4	* A \			
	4.1.1			
Information and influence pr	ropagation on	networks and l	Network	8 Hours
visualization: Social Diffusion. Ba	asic cascade m	odel. Influence maxir	nization.	
Most influential nodes in network Graph sampling. Low -dimensional	projections	ualization and graph	layouts.	
Module 5	projections			
Social media mining and SNA in	rool world. E	DAW 1 T '		
Natural language processing and	sentiment mini	D/VK and I witter a	analysis:	8 Hours
etworks: friends, connections, like	s re-tweets	ng. Properties of far	ge social	
Course Outcomes: The students sh	ould be able to			
Define notation and termino	d sammara mate	twork science.		
Demonstrate, summarize and     Explain basic principles belonger	u compare netw	orks.		
Explain basic principles beh	ind network an	alysis algorithms.		
Analyzing real world network	rk.			
Question paper pattern:	I be all			
the question paper will have TEN of	questions.			
here will be TWO questions from	each module.			
ach question will have questions c	overing all the	topics under a modul	e.	
he students will have to answer FI ach module.	VE full question	ns, selecting ONE fu	ll questio	n from
ACD MOONIA				
2xt Books:  1. David Easley and John K About a Highly Connected				

 Eric Kolaczyk, Gabor Csardi. "Statistical Analysis of Network Data with R (Use R!)". Springer, 2014.

 Stanley Wasserman and Katherine Faust. "Social Network Analysis. Methods and Applications." Cambridge University Press, 1994.

Reference Books:

1. NIL

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Aiva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

Niversit.

(Effective from	ANCED JAVA A Based Credit System om the academic y SEMESTER –	em (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS553	IA Marks	Tai
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3		20
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks	80
Course objectives: This course will	CDEDIMO	Exam Hours	03
<ul> <li>Construct client-server applie</li> <li>Make use of JDBC to access</li> <li>Adapt servlets to build server</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of JavaE</li> </ul>	ed Java concepts like cations using Java s database through J	te Enumerations and Colle socket API ava Programs	
Module – 1  Enumerations, Autoboxing and Enumeration fundamentals, the	1F-	4.4	Teaching Hours
enumerations are class types, enumerations are class types, enumerations, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and Expressions, Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent Annotation basics, specifying retentioned by use of reflection, Annotated Marker Annotations, Single Member Module – 2	amerations Inherits and Methods, Auto oxing, Boolean errors, A word of tion policy, Obtain d element Interface annotations, Built-	s Enum, example, type boxing/Unboxing occurs and character values, of Warning. Annotations, ning Annotations at rune, Using Default values, In annotations.	8 Hours
The collections and Framework: Collections, The Collection Interface collection Via an Iterator, Storing It Random Access Interface, Working Algorithms, Why Generic Collection Parting Thoughts on Collections.  Module – 3	User Defined Clas With Maps, Compons?, The legacy	n Classes, Accessing a ses in Collections, The parators, The Collection Classes and Interfaces,	8 Hours
String Handling: The String Conservations, String Literals, String Conversion Defends Types, String Conversion harAt(), getChars(), getBytes() too and equalsIgnoreCase() regionMatch	on and toString(	ng Concatenation with	8 Hours

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects

8 Hours

## Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11

#### Module - 5

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.

8 Hours

#### Text Book 2: Ch 06

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

#### Reference Books:

- Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.

3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

H.O.D.

Alva's Inc

Pence & Engineering

Mijar .... - - John - 574 225

	RAMMING LA Based Credit Sv	ANGAUGES stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	om the academi	c year 2016 -2017)	
	<b>SEMESTER</b>	_V	
Subject Code	15IS554	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40		)3
	CREDITS -	03	
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to	
<ul> <li>Acquaint with discipline of p</li> </ul>	orogramming		
• Familiarize with semantics of	of different const	ructs of languages	
<ul> <li>Introduce different programm</li> </ul>	ning paradigms		
<ul> <li>Illustrate use of different lan</li> </ul>	guages and their	applications	
Module – 1			Teaching
OiN			Hours
Overview, Names, Types, Type syst <b>Module – 2</b>	ems		8 Hours
			The State of
Semantics, semantic interpretation  Module – 3			8 Hours
Functions, function implementation, <b>Module</b> – <b>4</b>	memory manag	ement	8 Hours
		4 1111	
Imperative programming, object orion Module – 5	ented programmi	ng, functional programming	8 Hours
Logic programming, event-driven pr	ogramming, con	current programming	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students sho			
Select appropriate languages	for given applica	ations	
Demonstrate usage and justif	ication of differe	ent languages	
Compare and contrast the stre  Ouestien paper actions	engths and weak	nesses of different language	S
Question paper pattern:	\$ *****		
The question paper will have TEN quality There will be TWO questions from e	uestions.		
Each question will have questions co	vering all the ter		
The students will have to answer FIV	E full questions	oics under a module.  , selecting ONE full questio	n from each
noduic,			OIII OUOII
Text Books:	E-0		

1. Programming languages by Allen B. Tucker and Robert E. Noonan

Reference Books:

NIL

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

#### COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) schemel (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - V Subject Code 15CSL57 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 01I + 02PExam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 **Exam Hours** 03 CREDITS - 02

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstrate operation of network and its management commands
- Simulate and demonstrate the performance of GSM and CDMA
- Implement data link layer and transport layer protocols.

#### Description (If any):

For the experiments below modify the topology and parameters set for the experiment and take multiple rounds of reading and analyze the results available in log files. Plot necessary graphs and conclude. Use NS2/NS3.

#### Lab Experiments:

#### PART A

- 1. Implement three nodes point to point network with duplex links between them. Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped.
- 2. Implement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of 6 nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.
- 3. Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion window for different source / destination.
- 4. Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation and determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.
- 5. Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or equivalent environment.
- 6. Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS2/NS3 (Using stack called Call net) or equivalent environment.

#### PART B

## Implement the following in Java:

- 7. Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16- bits).
- 8. Write a program to find the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.
- 9. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.
- 10. Write a program on datagram socket for client/server to display the messages on client side, typed at the server side.
- 11. Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.
- 12. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.

## Study Experiment / Project:

#### NIL

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various networking protocols.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of networking.

Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3

## **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.

2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.

3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script

4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 80

Part A: 10+25+5

=40

Part B: 10+25+5

=40

5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

> cience & Engineering Alva's institute of Enga. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

## DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

#### SEMESTER - V

+02P	Exam Marks	80
	Exam Hours	03
		Exam Hours

#### CREDITS - 02

#### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Foundation knowledge in database concepts, technology and practice to groom students into well-informed database application developers.
- Strong practice in SQL programming through a variety of database problems.
- Develop database applications using front-end tools and back-end DBMS.

#### Description (If any):

## PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Mks. 50)

- Design, develop, and implement the specified queries for the following problems using Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or any other DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.
- Create Schema and insert at least 5 records for each table. Add appropriate database constraints.

### PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks. 30)

• Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any other similar front-end tool. All applications must be demonstrated on desktop/laptop as a stand-alone or web based application (Mobile apps on Android/IOS are not permitted.)

#### Lab Experiments:

## Part A: SQL Programming

1 Consider the following schema for a Library Database:

BOOK(Book id, Title, Publisher Name, Pub Year)

BOOK AUTHORS(Book id, Author Name)

PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)

BOOK COPIES(Book id, Branch id, No-of Copies)

BOOK LENDING(Book id, Branch id, Card No, Date Out, Due Date)

LIBRARY BRANCH(Branch id, Branch Name, Address)

#### Write SQL queries to

- 1. Retrieve details of all books in the library id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each branch, etc.
- 2. Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.
- 3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation.
- 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.
- 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.
- 2 Consider the following schema for Order Database:

SALESMAN(Salesman id, Name, City, Commission)

CUSTOMER(Customer id, Cust Name, City, Grade, Salesman id)

ORDERS(Ord No, Purchase Amt, Ord Date, Customer id, Salesman id)

Write SQL queries to

1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.

- 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
- List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in their cities (Use UNION operation.)
- Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order of a day.
- Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All his orders must also be deleted.
- 3 Consider the schema for Movie Database:

ACTOR(Act\_id, Act\_Name, Act Gender)

DIRECTOR(Dir\_id, Dir\_Name, Dir\_Phone)

MOVIES(Mov\_id, Mov\_Title, Mov\_Year, Mov\_Lang, Dir id)

MOVIE\_CAST(Act id, Mov id, Role)

RATING(Mov id, Rev Stars)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
- 2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
- 3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).
- 4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.
- 5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
- 4 Consider the schema for College Database:

STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)

SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec)

CLASS(USN, SSID)

SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)

IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
- 2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.
- 3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
- Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students.
- 5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:

If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'

If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then CAT = 'Average'

If FinalIA < 12 then CAT = 'Weak'

Give these details only for 8th semester A, B, and C section students.

5 Consider the schema for Company Database:

EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)

DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)

DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc)

PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo)

WORKS ON(SSN, PNo, Hours)

Write SQL queries to

 Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project.

- 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise.
- 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department
- 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
- 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.

## Part B: Mini project

- For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
- Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
- Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain, etc.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Create, Update and query on the database.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.

## **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
  - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

IAs non Chair	OGRAMMING I	N JAVA	
(Effective fr.	Based Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Bricelive II)	SEMESTED	year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER –		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week			20
Total Number of Lecture Hours	3		80
2 Decidio Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course wil	CREDITS - 0	3	
Learn fundamental facts	enable students to	0	
<ul> <li>Learn fundamental feature</li> <li>Set up Java IDK environ</li> </ul>	res of object orien	ted language and JAVA	
			rograms.
Learn object oriented con     Study the concepts of im	ncepts using progr	amming examples.	See
and concepts of the	DOMING At maal	23/25/V-01/25/27 · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mechanism.
Module – 1	ing examples with	es and exception handling Object Oriented concepts	1 1 1
			Teaching
An Overview of Java: Object-Orient Second Short Program, Two Control	ted Program:	A Di Col	Hours
Second Short Program, Two Control Issues, The Java Class Libraries, D	ol Statements Hair	A First Simple Program,	A 8 Hours
Issues, The Java Class Libraries D	Note To The Training	ig Blocks of Code, Lexica	al
Strongly Typed Language The Drie	with The T	oles, and Arrays: Java Is	a
Characters, Booleans, A Closer Loo Casting, Automatic Type Promotic	k at Literals Verie	gers, Floating-Point Types	5,
Casting, Automatic Type Promotic About Strings	on in Expressions	oles, Type Conversion and	d
About Strings	m Expressions	, Alrays, A Few Word	S
Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3			
2, CH 3	A Section of the sect	U)	
Module – 2	LAT		
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators T	he Bitwise Operat	fors Relational Oncome	
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T.  Boolean Logical Operators, The Acc	he Bitwise Operator	tors, Relational Operators	, 8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T.  Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass  Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con	trol Statements. L	tors, Relational Operators, The ? Operator, Operator, Va's Selection Statements	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statemen	trol Statements. L	tors, Relational Operators, The ? Operator, Operator, va's Selection Statements.	8 Hours
Module – 2 Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5	trol Statements. L	tors, Relational Operators, The ? Operator, Operator, va's Selection Statements.	8 Hours
Module – 2 Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5 Module – 3	trol Statements: Ja	, The ? Operator, Operator va's Selection Statements.	
Module – 2 Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5 Module – 3 Introducing Classes: Class Fundament	trol Statements: Ja	The ? Operator, Operator, va's Selection Statements.	
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing N	entals, Declaring (	The ? Operator, Operator, va's Selection Statements.  Objects, Assigning Object	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing Marbage Collection, The finalize()	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Construction Met	Objects, Assigning Object	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, A Stack Methods, Living Meth	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at	8 Hours
Module – 2 Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5 Module – 3 Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Objects	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding states	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Object Introducing Construction International Construction Interna	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding statements	entals, Declaring of Methods, Construct Methods, Using Returning Object atic, Introducing	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited,	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding state Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe Constructors Are Called, Method Over	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Object atic, Introducing er, Creating a Muerriding Dynamic	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, altilevel Hierarchy, When	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Assemble Precedence, Using Parentheses, Conferration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing Market Parallel (1)  Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding statements and Classes: Using Super Constructors Are Called, Method Over Abstract Classes, Using final with Information Constructors and Classes, Using final with Information Constructors Are Called, Method Over Abstract Classes, Using final with Information Constructors Are Called, Method Over Abstract Classes, Using final with Information Constructors Are Called, Method Over Abstract Classes, Using final with Information Constructors Are Called, Method Over Abstract Classes, Using final with Information Constructors Are Called, Method Over Abstract Classes, Using final with Information Constructors Are Called (1)	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Muterriding, Dynamic meritance. The Object Control of the Object Cont	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, altilevel Hierarchy, When	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding sta Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super Constructors Are Called, Method Ov Abstract Classes, Using final with Inh Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Muterriding, Dynamic meritance. The Object Control of the Object Cont	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, altilevel Hierarchy, When	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding sta Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe Constructors Are Called, Method Ov Abstract Classes, Using final with Int Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8 Module – 4	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Muteriding, Dynamic meritance, The Object	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Itilevel Hierarchy, When to Method Dispatch, Using ect Class.	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding state Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe Constructors Are Called, Method Ov Abstract Classes, Using final with Int Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8  Module – 4  Packages and Interfaces: Packages	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Object atic, Introducing er, Creating a Muterriding, Dynamic deritance, The Object	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Itilevel Hierarchy, When the Method Dispatch, Using ect Class.	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Ass Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding sta Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super Constructors Are Called, Method Ov Abstract Classes, Using final with Int Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8  Module – 4  Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception  Research Constructors  Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception	entals, Declaring (Methods, Construction Methods, Construction Methods, Using Returning Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Muterriding, Dynamic deritance, The Object Access Protection Mentodical Protection Mendion Me	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, As, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Itilevel Hierarchy, When the Method Dispatch, Using ect Class.	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding sta Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe Constructors Are Called, Method Ov Abstract Classes, Using final with Inf Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8  Module – 4  Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exc Types, Uncaught Exceptions Using	entals, Declaring of Methods, Construct Methods, Construct Methods, Using Returning Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Mulerriding, Dynamic meritance, The Object Methods, The Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Mulerriding, Dynamic meritance, The Object Methods Protection Pr	Objects, Assigning Object ctors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, As, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Itilevel Hierarchy, When the Method Dispatch, Using ect Class.  On, Importing Packages, Fundamentals, Exception	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Assemble Precedence, Using Parentheses, Constructors Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing Marbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding statementations of Constructors Are Called, Method Ov Abstract Classes, Using final with Intext book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8  Module – 4  Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exceptions, Using Nested try Statements, throw three	entals, Declaring of Methods, Construct Methods, Construct Methods, Using Returning Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Muerriding, Dynamic meritance, The Object Methods, Using er, Creating a Muerriding, Dynamic meritance, The Object Methods of the Object Met	Objects, Assigning Object Stors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Itilevel Hierarchy, When the Method Dispatch, Using Sect Class.  On, Importing Packages, Fundamentals, Exception Multiple catch Clauses,	8 Hours
Module – 2  Operators: Arithmetic Operators, T. Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con Iteration Statements, Jump Statement Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5  Module – 3  Introducing Classes: Class Fundame Reference Variables, Introducing M Garbage Collection, The finalize() Methods and Classes: Overloading Closer Look at Argument Passing, Access Control, Understanding sta Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe Constructors Are Called, Method Ov Abstract Classes, Using final with Inf Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8  Module – 4  Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exc Types, Uncaught Exceptions Using	entals, Declaring of Methods, Construct Methods, Construct Methods, Using Returning Object actic, Introducing er, Creating a Muerriding, Dynamic meritance, The Object Methods, Using er, Creating a Muerriding, Dynamic meritance, The Object Methods of the Object Met	Objects, Assigning Object Stors, The this Keyword, Class, A Closer Look at Objects as Parameters, A s, Recursion, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Itilevel Hierarchy, When the Method Dispatch, Using Sect Class.  On, Importing Packages, Fundamentals, Exception Multiple catch Clauses,	8 Hours

#### Module - 5

Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

8 Hours

Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

#### Reference Books:

- Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
- Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

	FICIAL INTE			
[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme		
(Effective ir	om the academ SEMESTER	ic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS562	IA Marks	20	
M//	3	Exam Marks	80	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -	how you the complete the accompanies of	03	
Course chicatives This course wil				
Course objectives: This course wil			a availa	hla
Identify the problems where			s avana	ible
Compare and contrast differ		s available.		
<ul> <li>Define and explain learning</li> <li>Module – 1</li> </ul>	argorunins			Tasahina
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Pro	hlems Problem	Spaces and search He	urictic	8 Hours
search technique	olems, i roblem	spaces and search, me	uristic	ollouis
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3				
Module – 2			1 1	197
	nos Ilsius Du	diame Facile Dance		0 11
Knowledge Representation Issue knowledge using Rules,	ies, Using Pre	dicate Logic, Repres	enting	8 Hours
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.  Module – 3		4-1-1		
			7.1	A **
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncer- Filter Structures.	tainty, Statistica	i reasoning, Weak Sic	ot and	8 Hours
	- 19			
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.  Module – 4	74			
	- D1			
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Gar TextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12	me Playing.			8 Hours
Module – 5	1			
	: F (C			
Natural Language Processing, Learn	ling, Expert Syst	ems.		8 Hours
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20	.111. 11.			
Course outcomes: The students sho				
Identify the AI based proble				
Apply techniques to solve the				
Define learning and explain	various learning	techniques		
Discuss on expert systems				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN q	uestions.			
There will be TWO questions from e	each module.			
Each question will have questions co	overing all the to	pics under a module.		
The students will have to answer FIV module.	E full questions	, selecting ONE full qu	estion f	from each
Text Books:				
1 E Dich V Vricht & C D A	T	200		

(6

1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.

## Reference Books:

1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson Education 2nd Edition.



- Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems
   Prentice Hal of India.
- G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	BEDDED SY used Credit Sy n the academi SEMESTER	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)			
Subject Code	15CS563	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours					
	CREDITS -	03	,,,		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to			
<ul> <li>Provide a general overview of</li> <li>Show current statistics of Emb</li> <li>Design, code, compile, and tes</li> <li>Integrate a fully functional sys</li> </ul> Module – 1	edded Systems st real-time soft	s tware			
			Teaching Hours		
Introduction to embedded systems into a system, Embedded hardware software in a system, Examples o embedded system, Formalization of examples, Classification of embedded system designer.  Module – 2	f embedded s system design, d systems, skil	system, Embedde systems, Design process in Design process and design ls required for an embedded	d n n d		
Devices and communication buses for	or devices not	works IO towns 1	, 8 Hours		
features in device ports, Wireless Watchdog timer, Real time clock, I communication protocols, Parallel bu internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and network protocols, Wireless and mobil Module – 3	lel device por devices, Tin Networked em is device proto advanced buse le system proto	ts, Sophisticated interfacing ner and counting devices bedded systems, Serial bus cols-parallel communication s, Internet enabled systems- cols.			
Device drivers and interrupts and busy-wait approach without interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handling and the periods for context swith Classification of processors interrupt angle, Direct memory access, Device of Module – 4	service mechanism, tching, interru service mechanism	nism, ISR concept, Interrupt Multiple interrupts, Context opt latency and deadline, anism from Context-saving ming.			
Inter process communication and sy tasks: Multiple process in an application Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, Cle and tasks by their characteristics, comprocess communication, Signal function functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe functions, Module – 5	ation, Multiple ear-cut distinctince ncept and sema on, Semaphore ctions, Socket f	threads in an application, on between functions. ISRS aphores, Shared data, Interfunctions, Message Queue functions, RPC functions.			
Real-time operating systems: OS functions, Event functions, Memor subsystems management, Interrupt rou of interrupt source calls, Real-time of RTOS, RTOS task scheduling models,	y management utines in RTOS	nt, Device, file and IO environment and handling	The Charles Advisor To Land		

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location software.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.
- Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.
- Design and develop modules using RTOS.
- Implement RPC, threads and tasks

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2<sup>nd</sup> / 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.

#### **Reference Books:**

 Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System Design" 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Elsevier-2014.

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

DOT NET FRAMEWOR [As per Choice B		CATION DEVELOPME em (CBCS) scheme	NT
	m the academic	year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER –		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours	3		30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 <b>CREDITS – 0</b> 3	J. Proposition of the Propositio	)3
Course objectives: This course will			
<ul> <li>Inspect Visual Studio prograpplications for Microsoft Wi</li> <li>Understand Object Oriented F</li> <li>Interpret Interfaces and define</li> </ul>	ramming enviror ndows Programming cond c custom interface	nment and toolset design	
Build custom collections and     Construct events and events and			
<ul> <li>Construct events and query da</li> <li>Module – 1</li> </ul>			Teaching Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual Converge Welcome to C#, Working with variation and applying scope, Using assignment and iteration statements, No. 11: Chapter 1 - Chapter 6  Module - 2	riables, operators	and expressions, Writing	7
Understanding the C# object mo objects, Understanding values and enumerations and structures, Using ar Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10 Module – 3	references, Cro	nd Managing classes and eating value types with	8 Hours
Understanding parameter arrays, Wo and defining abstract classes, Using gatestbook 1: Ch 11 to 14	rking with inheri arbage collection	tance, Creating interfaces and resource management	8 Hours
Module – 4			
Defining Extensible Types with C# Using indexers, Introducing generics, Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	: Implementing p Using collections	properties to access fields,	8 Hours
Module - 5			
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling Querying in-memory data by using query to 22	ery expressions, (	gic and handling events, Operator overloading	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shoul			
<ul> <li>Build applications on Visual S semantics of C#</li> <li>Demonstrate Object Oriented P</li> <li>Design custom interfaces for ap in building complex application</li> <li>Illustrate the use of generics and</li> </ul>	rogramming conceptications and levels.	cepts in C# programming l verage the available built-i	
Compose queries to query in-m	amama data 111	п С	

Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	OUD COMPUTINATE ASSET ASSESSED TO SERVICE OF THE SEMESTER – V	(CBCS) scheme] ar 2016 -2017)				
Subject Code	15CS565	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 80						
Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours 03						
	CREDITS - 03					
Course objectives: This course will	enable students to					
<ul> <li>Explain the technology ar</li> <li>Contrast various program</li> <li>Choose appropriate cloud</li> </ul> Module – 1	ming models used in	cloud computing	ud envi			
100 (100 e100 e100 e100 e100 e100 e100 e				Teaching Hours		
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Defining a Cloud, A Closer Lo Characteristics and Benefits, Cha Distributed Systems, Virtualization Utility-Oriented Computing, Bu Application Development, Infrastru Platforms and Technologies, An AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, H Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Char Taxonomy of Virtualization Technic of Virtualization, Virtualization and Virtualization, Technology  Module – 2	ok, Cloud Computablenges Ahead, H, Web 2.0, Servioliding Cloud Conture and System Description (Serviolation) Web Serviolation, Force.compacteristics of Virques, Execution Vir	iting Reference M istorical Developing ce-Oriented Comp mputing Environing evelopment, Comp ces (AWS), Go and Salesforce tualized, Environitualization, Other	Model, ments, auting, ments, puting loogle e.com, ments Types	8 Hours		
Cloud Computing Architecture, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardy Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Community Clouds, Econor Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Security, Trust, and Privacy Organiza Aneka: Cloud Application Platform Aneka Container, From the Ground Services, foundation Services, Applinfrastructure Organization, Logica Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mc Programming and Management, Anemodule – 3  Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introduction	ware as a Service, buds, Public Clouds mics of the Cloud, and Standards Scalable ational Aspects m, Framework Ovend Up: Platform Albication Services, Id Organization, Privode, Hybrid Cloud Edward Cloud C	Platform as a Se, Private Clouds, F. Open Challenges, Gility and Fault Tole rview, Anatomy obstraction Layer, I Building Aneka Covate Cloud Deployment Mode, ent Tools  Tools  The Parallelism for St, I be a server of the Threads, What aputation with Threads, I be a server of the transfer of the transfe	rvice, lybrid Cloud erance of the Fabric louds, yment Cloud Single is a reads,	8 Hours		
Thread vs. Common Threads, Progr Aneka Threads Application M Multiplication, Functional Decompos	ramming Applicatio Iodel, Domain I	ns with Aneka Th Decomposition: A and Tangent.	reads, Aatrix			

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing,
Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications,
Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with
Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming
Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.
Module – 4
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,
Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage

the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application **Module – 5** 

Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.

Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing

8 Hours

8 Hours

Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- · Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing
- Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies
- Define data intensive computing
- Demonstrate cloud applications

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

#### Reference Books:

NIL

Dept. Of Inform

H.O.D.

D. C. 12.

- 2 Engineering

Alva's Institution Mijar, Industrial 225

www.android.universityupdates.in | www.universityupdates.in | www.jos universityupdates.in

VISVESVALAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

## SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

**B.E. Information Science & Engineering** 

#### VI SEMESTER

			Teaching H	eaching Hours /Week		Examination			
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	15CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
2	15IS62	File Structures	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
3	15IS63	Software Testing	04	All to	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS64	Operating Systems	04	296	03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS/IS65x	Professional Elective 2	03		03	80	20	100	3
6	15CS/IS66x	Open Elective 2	03	lina.	03	80	20	100	3
7	15ISL67	Software Testing Laboratory	-	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15ISL68	File Structures Laboratory with mini project	- 1	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	22	06	24	640	160	800	26

Professional	Elective 2	3/
15CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	7
15IS652	System Software	th.
15CS653	Operation research	(F)
15CS654	Distributed Computing system	

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately). Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

 $www.android.universityupdates.in \mid www.universityupdates.in \mid www.ios.universityupdates.in$ 

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.E. Information Science and Engineering

VI SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVES

<b>Open Elect</b>	ive 2
15CS661	Mobile Application Development
15CS662	Big Data Analytics
15CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
15CS664	Python Application Programming
15CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
15CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

(Effective from	ased Credit Sys n the academic	tem (CBCS) scheme  year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER – 15CS61	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course will o	CREDITS - (	2.7/	
		10	
Explain the concepts of Cyber  Ulystrate less recepts of Cyber			
Illustrate key management iss			
Familiarize with Cryptography			
Introduce cyber Law and ethic	es to be followed	i.	
Module – 1			Teach
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Defe			Hours
Principles, Mathematical Background The Greatest Comma Divisor, Usefu Theorem, Basics of Cryptography Ciphers, Elementary Transport Ciph Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DES	l for Cryptograp l Algebraic Stru- - Preliminarie ners, Other Cip	ohy - Modulo Arithmo actures, Chinese Rema ss, Elementary Substit	etic's, ainder tution
Module – 2			
Public Key Cryptography and RSA -	RSA Operation	ns, Why Does RSA W	ork?, 10 Hou
Performance, Applications, Practical (PKCS), Cryptographic Hash -	Issues, Public I	Key Cryptography Star Properties, Construc	ndard ction.
Applications and Performance, The E	Birthday Attack,	Discrete Logarithm ar	nd its
Applications - Introduction, Diffie-He	ellman Key Exc	hange, Other Application	ons.
Module – 3			
Key Management - Introduction, Dig Identity-based Encryption, Authentic Authentication, Dictionary Attacks Authentication, The Needham-Schroe Security at the Network Layer - Se IPSec in Action, Internet Key Exchi IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Sec SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record	ation—I - One variety Authentical der Protocol, K curity at Differ ange (IKE) Prourity at the Trans	vay Authentication, M tion – II – Centa erberos, Biometrics, IP ent layers: Pros and C tocol, Security Policy sport Layer - Introduc	utual ilised PSec- Cons,
Module – 4			
IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sect Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion I Prevention Versus Detection, Types Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Set for Web Services, WS- Security, SAM	, Worms, and Orevention and of Instruction ervice Security -	Detection - Introduc Detection Systems, D - Motivation, Technology	ills – tion, DoS
Module – 5			
Tract aim and objectives, Scope provisions, Attribution, acknowledged Secure electronic records and secure eauthorities: Appointment of Controll certificates, Duties of Subscribers,	ment, and dispa digital signature ter and Other of	atch of electronic reco s, Regulation of certifulation of certiful officers. Digital Signal	ords, Sying

regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Discuss cryptography and its need to various applications
- Design and develop simple cryptography algorithms
- Understand cyber security and need cyber Law

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

## Reference Books:

- Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015
- Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7<sup>th</sup>
  Edition
- Cyber Law simplified- Vivek Sood, Mc-GrawHill, 11<sup>th</sup> reprint, 2013
- Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindra kumar, Cengage learning

SICI M

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Aura's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice Ba		URES stem (CBCS) scheme  c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15IS62	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		103	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Explain the fundamentals of fi				
Measure the performance of di	fferent file str	uctures		
Organize different file structur	es in the memo	orv.		
Demonstrate hashing and index	king technique	s.		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction: File Structures: The H	leart of the fi	le structure Design A	Short	10 Hours
History of File Structure Design,	A Conceptual	Toolkit: Fundamental	File	10 110415
Operations: Physical Files and Log	ical Files, Or	pening Files, Closing	Files.	
Reading and Writing, Seeking, Special	l Characters, T	he Unix Directory Strue	cture.	
Physical devices and Logical Files, Fi	le-related Hea	der Files, UNIX file Sy	vstem	
Commands; Secondary Storage and	System Softw	are: Disks, Magnetic	Tape,	
Disk versus Tape; CD-ROM: Introduc	ction, Physical	Organization, Strength	s and	
Weaknesses; Storage as Hierarchy, A	journey of a	Byte, Buffer Manager	ment,	
Input /Output in UNIX.	9			
Fundamental File Structure Concept	ts, Managing	Files of Records :	Field	
and Record Organization, Using Inheritance for Record Buffer Classe	Classes to I	Vianipulate Buffers, (	Jsing	
Buffers, An Object-Oriented Class for	Record Files	Record Access More	rield	
Record Structures, Encapsulating Re	cord Operation	ons in a Single Class	File	
Access and File Organization.	cora operano	ms in a single class,	THE	
Module – 2				
Organization of Files for Perfor	mance, Inde	exing: Data Compres	sion	10 Hours
Reclaiming Space in files, Internal Se			rting:	10 Hours
What is an Index? A Simple Index for	or Entry-Sequ	enced File, Using Tem	plate	
Classes in C++ for Object I/O, Object	ect-Oriented s	support for Indexed, E	ntry-	
Sequenced Files of Data Objects, Inde	exes that are to	oo large to hold in Men	norv.	
Indexing to provide access by Multipl	e keys, Retrie	eval Using Combination	ns of	
Secondary Keys, Improving the Sec	ondary Index	structure: Inverted 1	Lists,	
Selective indexes, Binding.				
Module – 3				
Consequential Processing and the	Sorting of I	Large Files: A Mode	l for	10 Hours
Implementing Cosequential Processes,	Application	of the Model to a Ge	neral	
Ledger Program, Extension of the Mode	el to include N	Jutiway Merging, A Se	cond	
Look at Sorting in Memory, Merging as	a Way of Son	ting Large Files on Dis	k.	×
Multi-Level Indexing and B-Trees: T	he invention	of B-Tree, Statement o	of the	
problem, Indexing with Binary Search	n Trees; Mul	ti-Level Indexing, B-T	rees,	
Example of Creating a B-Tree, An Ob	Ject-Oriented	Representation of B-T	rees,	
B-Tree Methods; Nomenclature, Forma	Definition o	B-Tree Properties, W	orst-	
ase Search Depth, Deletion, Merging	and Redistrib	ution, Redistribution di	uring	

insertion; B* Trees, Buffering of pages; Virtual B-Trees; Variable-length Records and keys.	
Module – 4	
Indexed Sequential File Access and Prefix B + Trees: Indexed Sequential Access, Maintaining a Sequence Set, Adding a Simple Index to the Sequence Set, The Content of the Index: Separators Instead of Keys, The Simple Prefix B+ Tree and its maintenance, Index Set Block Size, Internal Structure of Index Set Blocks: A Variable-order B- Tree, Loading a Simple Prefix B+ Trees, B-Trees, B+ Trees and Simple Prefix B+ Trees in Perspective.  Module – 5	10 Hours
Hashing: Introduction, A Simple Hashing Algorithm, Hashing Functions and Record Distribution, How much Extra Memory should be used?, Collision resolution by progressive overflow, Buckets, Making deletions, Other collision	10 Hours
resolution techniques, Patterns of record access.	_
Extendible Hashing: How Extendible Hashing Works, Implementation, Deletion, Extendible Hashing Performance, Alternative Approaches.	03
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	1 16 /

- Choose appropriate file structure for storage representation.
- Identify a suitable sorting technique to arrange the data.
- Select suitable indexing and hashing techniques for better performance to a given problem.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Michael J. Folk, Bill Zoellick, Greg Riccardi: File Structures-An Object Oriented Approach with C++, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 1998. (Chapters 1 to 12 excluding 1.4, 1.5, 5.5, 5.6, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8)

#### Reference Books:

- 1. K.R. Venugopal, K.G. Srinivas, P.M. Krishnaraj: File Structures Using C++, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- 2. Scot Robert Ladd: C++ Components and Algorithms, BPB Publications, 1993.
- 3. Raghu Ramakrishan and Johannes Gehrke: Database Management Systems, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2003.

Dept. Of Informa

2 Engineering Technology

Alva's Insti-Mijar, MOODDIDIN - 574 225

I A - now Choice F	OFTWARE TE Based Credit Sy om the academic SEMESTER	stem (CBCS) scheme c year 2016 -2017) – V		
Subject Code	15IS63	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	J
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Differentiate the various test</li> </ul>	ing techniques			
Analyze the problem and den	rive suitable test	cases.		
Apply suitable technique for	designing of flo	ow grapn		mar. 5
• Explain the need for plannin	g and monitorin	g a process	-	<b>Feaching</b>
Module – 1				Hours
Basics of Software Testing: Basic Behaviour and Correctness, Condebugging, Test cases, Insights from Test-generation Strategies, Test Metesting, Testing and Verification Generalized pseudocode, the trian commission problem, the SATM (Strategies) the currency converter, Saturn winds T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Clapter1, T3:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T3:Chapter2, Tasic Commission problem, Equivalence of Commission problem, NextDate function, and Commission problem, and the commission problem assed Testing: Overview, Assumptional Cased Testing: Overview, Assu	om a Venn dia etrics, Error and n, Static Test ngle problem, Simple Automa shield wiper hapter2.  The analysis, Restriangle problemses, Equivalente commission to cases for the oblem, Guidelinions in fault batters on mutations on mutations.	gram, Identifying testing fault taxonomies, Leing. Problem State the NextDate function tic Teller Machine) problem, Nextdate problem, Nextdate problem, triangle problem, Nextdate problem, triangle problem, Nextdate problem, triangle problem, Nextdate problem, and observations sed testing, Mutation and analysis.	orst-case em and triangle nes and lextDate s. Fault analysis,	10 Hours
tructural Testing: Overview, Streeting, Path testing: DD paths, uidelines and observations, Datased testing, Guidelines and observection, from test case specification of secution, Test oracles, Section 6.2.1, T3:Section 6.2.4	Test coverage -Flow testing: rvations. <b>Test</b> on to test case: lf-checks as or	Definition-Use testin Execution: Overview s, Scaffolding, Generacles, Capture and rep	eg, Slice- w of test ic versus	
odule – 4	inless Caralila	vity redundancy ro	etriction	. 10 Hou
ocess Framework :Basic princ	cipies: Sensiti	vity, reduildancy, re	onitoring	, To Hou
rtition, visibility, Feedback, the	quanty proces	esting. Improving the	e process	,
iality goals. Dependability propert	100 ,1 11101 5 20 -	D D		
nality goals, Dependability propert				STATE OF
nality goals, Dependability propert ganizational factors. anning and Monitoring the Pro-				STATE OF

process, the quality team

Documenting Analysis and Test: Organizing documents, Test strategy document, Analysis and test plan, Test design specifications documents, Test and analysis reports.

T2: Chapter 3 & 4, T2: Chapter 20, T2: Chapter 24.

Module - 5

Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system, Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.

10 Hours

T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1: Chapter 12 & 13

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Derive test cases for any given problem
- Compare the different testing techniques
- Classify the problem into suitable testing model
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each

#### Text Books:

- 1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13)
- 2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis Process, Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2009. (Listed topics only from Chapters 3, 4, 16, 17, 20,21, 22,24)
- 3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.( Listed topics only from Section 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.8, 1.12, 6. 2.1, 6. 2.4)

### Reference Books:

- 1. Software testing Principles and Practices Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.
- 2. Software Testing Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. The Craft of Software Testing Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.
- 4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015.
- 5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's instituting Engg. & Technology Mijar, WOODBIDRI - 574 225

structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

## Reference Books

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition
- D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering

Nijar, NIOODBIDRI - 574 225

DATA MINING	G AND DATA	WAREHOUSING		
(Effective from	sed Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme		
(Effective from	n the academic	c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER -			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	15CS651	IA Marks	20	)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Transcr of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Course objectives: This course will e	CREDITS -	03		
Define multi-dimensional data	enable students	to		
Explain rules related to accoming	models.			
Explain rules related to associa     Compare and contrast between	ation, classifica	tion and clustering ana	lysis.	
Compare and contrast between  Module – 1	different class	sification and clustering	galgor	ithms
1				Teachin
Data Warehousing & modeling:	Dania C			Hours
multitier Architecture Data warehous	a model - F	pts: Data Warehousin	ng: A	8 Hours
multitier Architecture, Data warehous and virtual warehouse, Extraction, T multidimensional data model Store	range em	rprise warehouse, Data	a mart	
multidimensional data model Star	ransformation	and loading, Data Cu	be: A	1
multidimensional data model, Star Schemas for multidimensional Data	s, Snowflakes	and Fact constella	tions:	7
Thattidiliciisioliai Tara	modele Dime	TI I		
Hierarchies, Measures: Their Catego Operations.	rization and c	omputation, Typical (	DLAP	
Module – 2		4 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		1.5
Data warehouse implementations	Data mini	ng: Efficient Data	Cube	8 Hours
ompatation. All overview, indexing	DI AP Data: D	itmon index 1 ' '		
processing of OLAF ()	() AP CATUOT	Architector DOT + D		
MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introduction	on: What is da	ta mining, Challenges,	Data	
Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, D of Similarity and Dissimilarity,	ata Quality, Da	ata Preprocessing, Mea	sures	
Module – 3	)			
Association Analysis: Association An	alysis: Problem	n Definition, Frequent	Item	8 Hours
deficiation, Rule generation. Alter	mative Method	te for Consuming E	quent	
Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Evalu	ation of Assoc	iation Patterns.		
Classification: Decision Trees Induc	ction, Method	for Comparing Classi	fiers,	8 Hours
ture based Classifiers, Nearest Neighb	or Classifiers,	Bayesian Classifiers.		o mours
viodule – 5				
Clustering Analysis: Overview,	K-Means, Ag	gglomerative Hierarc	hical	8 Hours
Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalua	ation. Density-	Based Clustering, Gr	raph-	oriours
rustering, Scalable Clustering A	Algorithms			
Course outcomes: The students should	be able to:			
Identify data mining problems a  Write consisting to 6.	and implement	the data warehouse		
write association rules for a give	en data nattern			
<ul> <li>Choose between classification ar</li> </ul>	nd clustering so	olution.		
uestion paper pattern:				
he question paper will have TEN quest	ions.			
have will I TRIVIO	may o			
here will be TWO questions from each ach question will have questions cover	module.			

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

## Reference Books:

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression,2012.
- Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edtion,2012.

Dent. Of Information Science & Engineering Ava's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice I	YSTEM SOFT	stem (CBCS) schemel		
(Effective fro	om the academic - SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15IS652	IA Marks	12	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks		33
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	8	
	CREDITS -	03	0.	3
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Define System Software such</li> <li>Familiarize with source file,</li> <li>Describe the front-end and students</li> </ul>	n as Assemblers,	Loaders, Linkers and N	and I	:1
Module – 1	14			Teaching Hours
Introduction to System Software, Massemblers: Basic assembler function machine independent assembler Macroprocessors: Basic macro processor features, Macro processor of Text book 1: Chapter 1: (1.1-1.3.2) Module – 2	ons, machine de features, ass essor functions, design options, it	ependent assembler fea sembler design op machine independent n	tures, tions.	
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Loader	Б	1 1 1		
linking, algorithm and data structures loader features-automatic library sear inkage editor, dynamic linkage, boots DOS linker.	pendent loader f for a linking loa rch. Loader opti	eatures-relocation, prog ader, Machine –indeper	gram ident	08 Hours
Text book 1 : Chapter 3	<i>J</i>	4		
Module – 3				
System File and Library Structure, Drganization, Design Of A Record Solbject File, Object File Structure, Exibraries, Image File Structure. Object translators, object code translators, object code translators, pplications	ect Code translation tors, translation	Executable File Structure, Object C	ode, ture,	08 Hours
Iodule – 4	1.5			
exical Analysis: Introduction, Alpha	bets And Token	s In Computer I an		00.17
epresentation, Token Recognition Ar	d Finite Autom	ata Implementation	ges,	08 Hours
ecovery.	.c. i inic Autom	ata, mipiementation, E	iror	
ext book 2: Chapter 1(1.1-1.5), Cha	nton 2/2 1 2 5			
	pter 3(3.1-3.5)			
odule – 5				
odule – 5	of Parcers Com	tout Frac C		
odule – 5 ntax Analysis: Introduction, Role (	Of Parsers, Con	text Free Grammars,	Гор	08 Hours
odule – 5	Of Parsers, Congrator-Precedence	text Free Grammars, 'e Parsing	Гор	08 Hours

- Explain system software such as assemblers, loaders, linkers and macroprocessors
- Design and develop lexical analyzers, parsers and code generators
- Utilize lex and yacc tools for implementing different concepts of system software

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each

## Text Books:

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2012
- 2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

## Reference Books:

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 3. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.
- 4. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering

Aiva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

	RATIONS RESE		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Syste	m (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academic y	ear 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER - V		
	15CS653	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Course shipsting Till	CREDITS - 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students to		
<ul> <li>Formulate optimization proble</li> </ul>	em as a linear prog	gramming problem.	
• Solve optimization problems t	using simplex met	hod.	
Formulate and solve transport	tation and assignm	nent problems.	
<ul> <li>Apply game theory for decision</li> <li>Module – 1</li> </ul>	on making problen	ns.	
Wiodule – 1			Teaching
Introduction Linear D			Hours
Introduction, Linear Programmin	ig: Introduction:	The origin, nature a	and 8 Hours
impact of OR; Defining the prob	iem and gatheri	ng data; Formulating	a
mathematical model; Deriving solut Preparing to apply the model; Implem	ontation the me	odel; Testing the mod	lel;
Introduction to Linear Programm	entation.	DD). D	
Assumptions of LPP, Formulation	of IPP and Ca	replication of the least	ole,
examples.	of Lif and G	rapilical method vario	ous
Module – 2			
Simplex Method - 1: The essence of	the simplex metho	od. Setting up the simple	ov 0 17
method, Types of Variables, Algebra (	of the simplex me	thad the simpley math	- 4
in tabular form; The breaking in the si	implex method, B	ig M method Two pha	ise Do
method.	101	S == === ino pho	
Module – 3	V		
Simplex Method – 2: Duality Theo	ry - The essence	of duality theory, Prim	al 8 Hours
dual relationship, conversion of prima	l to dual problem	and vice versa. The du	ial
simplex method.			
Module – 4			
Transportation and Assignment Pro	blems: The trans	portation problem, Initi	al 8 Hours
basic reasible solution (IBFS) by I	North West Corn	er Rule mothed Man	
Minima Method, Vogel's Approximat	on Method. Optir	nal solution by Modific	ed
Distribution Method (MODI). The As	signment problem	i; A Hungarian algorith	m
for the assignment problem. Minir ransportation and assignment problem	nization and Ma	aximization varieties	in
Module – 5	S		
Game Theory: Game Theory: The for	mulation of true		
addle point, maximin and minimax pr	inciple Solving si	persons, zero sum game	s; 8 Hours
example; Games with mixed strategies;	Graphical solution	inple games- a prototyp	pe
Metaheuristics: The nature of M	letaheuristics Te	nhii Search Simulati	
difficating, Genetic Algorithms.		ou bearen, simulate	a
Course outcomes: The students should	l be able to:		
<ul> <li>Select and apply optimization to</li> </ul>		nie probleme	
FF-J opinization to			
Model the given problem as tran	asportation and ass	signment problem or 4	nol

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each Text Books:

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

## Reference Books:

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Aiva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

DISTRIB	UTED COMPUT	TING SYSTEM	
		stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fr		year 2016 -2017)	
0.1:	SEMESTER -		
Subject Code	15CS654	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		
Course objectives: This course will			
<ul> <li>Explain distributed system, t</li> </ul>	heir characteristi	cs, challenges and system	m models.
Describe IPC mechanisms to	communicate be	etween distributed objects	S
<ul> <li>Illustrate the operating systematical system</li></ul>	em support and	File Service architecture	in a distribu
system			
<ul> <li>Analyze the fundamental cor</li> <li>Module – 1</li> </ul>	ncepts, algorithms	s related to synchronizat	
Wiodule – 1			Teachi
Characterization of Distributed	Carataman Inter-	J	Hours
Characterization of Distributed Resource sharing and the Web, Chal	lenges	duction, Examples of	DS, 8 Hour
System Models: Architectural Model	els Fundamental	Models	A
Module – 2	ois, i undamentar	IVIOUCIS	
Inter Process Communication: Inte	roduction. API fo	r Internet Protocols	8 Hour
External Data Representation and M	Iarshalling, Clien	t – Server Communicati	on
Group Communication	В, отто		
Distributed Objects and RMI: Intro	oduction, Commu	inication between	
Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and	d Notifications		
Module – 3			
Operating System Support: Introdu	iction, The OS lay	yer, Protection, Processe	es 8 Hour
and Threads, Communication and In	vocation, Operati	ing system architecture	
Distributed File Systems: Introducti	ion, File Service a	architecture, Sun Netwo	rk
File System  Module – 4			
	otion Clasha		
Time and Global States: Introdu Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic	ction, Clocks, e	events and process sta	tus, 8 Hours
Coordination and Agreement: In	at time and logic	ributed mutual avalua	
Elections	inoduction, Dist	illutual exclusi	ion,
Module – 5			
Distributed Transactions: Introduct	ion. Flat and nest	ed distributed transaction	ons, 8 Hours
atomic commit protocols, Concur			
istributed deadlocks	v		,
Course outcomes: The students shou	ld be able to:		
• Explain the characteristics of	a distributed syste	em along with its and de	esign
challenges			
<ul> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IP</li> </ul>	C between distril	outed objects	
<ul> <li>Describe the distributed file se</li> </ul>			acteristics of
SUN NFS.			
<ul> <li>Discuss concurrency control a</li> </ul>	lgorithms applied	l in distributed transacti	ons
	applice	in distributed transacti	OHO
uestion paper pattern: he question paper will have TEN que		in distributed transacti	0115

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems - Concepts and Design, 5th Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson publication,
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
- 3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press,2015

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering A.va's Institute of Engg. & Technolog)

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

# SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VI

	SEITE TEIT	74 37 1	120
Subject Code	15ISL67	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CD DD VEC A	_	

#### CREDITS – 02

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Analyse the requirements for the given problem statement
- Design and implement various solutions for the given problem
- Employ various design strategies for problem solving.
- Construct control flow graphs for the solution that is implemented
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact

## Description (If any):

Design, develop, and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems using any language of your choice under LINUX /Windows environment.

### Lab Experiments:

- 1. Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Assume that the upper limit for the size of any side is 10. Derive test cases for your program based on boundary-value analysis, execute the test cases and discuss the results.
- 2. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of boundary value testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 3. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the NextDate function. Analyze it from the perspective of boundary value testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 4. Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Assume that the upper limit for the size of any side is 10. Derive test cases for your program based on equivalence class partitioning, execute the test cases and discuss the results.
- Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of equivalence class testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the NextDate function. Analyze it from the perspective of equivalence class value testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 7. Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle,

isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Derive test cases for your program based on decision-table approach, execute the test cases and discuss the results.

- Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of decision table-based testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 10. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the binary search algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 11. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the quicksort algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- 12. Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement an absolute letter grading procedure, making suitable assumptions. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results

## Study Experiment / Project:

- Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the triangle problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
- Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the Nextdate problem. Analyze it from the perspective of decision table-based testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- List out the requirements for the given problem
- Design and implement the solution for given problem in any programming language(C,C++,JAVA)
- Derive test cases for any given problem
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

## Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- 4. Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 35 + 35 + 10 (80)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

Dept. Of Information

Alva's Institution

Mijar, MOODE 1919 225

# FILE STRUCTURES LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

Subject Code	15ISL68	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 02

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Apply the concepts of Unix IPC to implement a given function.
- Measure the performance of different file structures
- Write a program to manage operations on given file system.
- Demonstrate hashing and indexing techniques

## Description (If any):

Design, develop, and implement the following programs

## Lab Experiments:

#### PART A

- Write a program to read series of names, one per line, from standard input and write
  these names spelled in reverse order to the standard output using I/O redirection and
  pipes. Repeat the exercise using an input file specified by the user instead of the
  standard input and using an output file specified by the user instead of the standard
  output.
- Write a program to read and write student objects with fixed-length records and the fields delimited by "|". Implement pack (), unpack (), modify () and search () methods.
- 3. Write a program to read and write student objects with Variable Length records using any suitable record structure. Implement pack (), unpack (), modify () and search () methods.
- Write a program to write student objects with Variable Length records using any suitable record structure and to read from this file a student record using RRN.
- 5. Write a program to implement simple index on primary key for a file of student objects. Implement add (), search (), delete () using the index.
- 6. Write a program to implement index on secondary key, the name, for a file of student objects. Implement add (), search (), delete () using the secondary index.
- 7. Write a program to read two lists of names and then match the names in the two lists using Consequential Match based on a single loop. Output the names common to both the lists.
- 8. Write a program to read k Lists of names and merge them using k-way merge algorithm with k = 8.

## Part B -- Mini project:

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications Document processing, transaction management, indexing and hashing, buffer management, configuration management. Not limited to these.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement operations related to files
- Apply the concepts of file system to produce the given application.
- Evaluate performance of various file systems on given parameters.

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks as per 6(b).
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
  - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Dept Of Information Science & Engineering Alva'- Institute of Engg. & You

impar, MOODBIDRI - 5/- 2

Based Credit Sys om the academic	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
15CS661	IA Marks	20
3	Exam Marks	80
40	Exam Hours	03
	Based Credit Sys om the academic SEMESTER – 15CS661	3 Exam Marks

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn to setup Android application development environment
- Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions
- Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities
- Identify options to save persistent application data

Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries	8 Hours
Module – 2	
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI	8 Hours
Module – 3	o mours
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks	8 Hours
Wiodule – 4	
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

 Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

## Reference Books:

- Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

Stehel 1

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Eng.g. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice Ba	DATA ANAL	stem (CBCS) scheme	
	n the academic SEMESTER –	year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS662	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - (		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students	0	
Interpret the data in the contex	t of the busines	8	
Identify an appropriate method			
		uata	
<ul> <li>Show analytical model of a sys</li> <li>Module – 1</li> </ul>	stem		
Module – 1			Teachin
Introduction to Data Analytics and	Docision Male	T. 1 O	Hours
Introduction to Data Analytics and of the Book. The Methods, The Se	Decision Mak	ng: Introduction, Ove	rview 08 Hour
of the Book, The Methods, The So	ilware, Modeli	ng and Models, Grap	ohical
Models, Algebraic Models, Sprea	idsneet Model	s, Seven-Step Mod	leling
Process. Describing the Distribution	of a Single	ariable:Introduction,	Basic
Concepts, Populations and Samples	s, Data Sets, V	ariables, and Observa	tions,
Types of Data, Descriptive Measure	es for Categori	cal Variables, Descri	ptive
Measures for Numerical Variables, N	umerical Sumi	nary Measures, Nume	erical
Summary Measures with StatTools,Ch	larts for Numer	ical Variables, Time S	eries
Data, Outliers and Missing Values,O	outhers, Missing	Values, Excel Table	s for
Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.	. 13		
Finding Relationships among Variationships	ables: Introduc	tion, Relationships an	nong
Categorical Variables, Relationships Numerical Variable, Stacked and U	among Cate	gorical Variables an	id a
Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Corn	relation and Cor	ais, Relationships an	nong
Module – 2	ciation and Co	diffance, Fivor Tables.	
Probability and Probability Distrib	utions:Introduct	ion Probability Essent	tiols 00 II
Rule of Complements, Addition F	Rule Condition	nal Probability and	tials, 08 Hours
Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic I			
Subjective Versus Objective Probabili			
Random Variable, Summary Measures			
Mean and Variance, Introduction to Sin			
Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Expo	onential Distr	ibutions:Introduction,	The
Normal Distribution, Continuous Dis	tributions and	Density Functions,	The
Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-Value	s,Normal Table	es and Z-Values, Nor	mal
Calculations in Excel, Empirical Rule		•	
Random Variables, Applications of			
Binomial Distribution, Mean and			
Distribution, The Binomial Distribution			COCHANIE IV
Approximation to the Binomial, Applic			
Poisson and Exponential Distribution	ons, The Poi	sson Distribution,	The
Exponential Distribution.			
Module – 3	atu Interad	Florents of D	:   CO TT
Decision Making under Uncertair Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible I		Elements of Decision is Expected Monet	

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?

Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.

## Module - 4

Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.

Hypothesis Testing: Introduction, Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.

### Module - 5

Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots: Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.

Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values. A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the importance of data and data analysis
- Interpret the probabilistic models for data
- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

08 Hours

08 Hours

## • Evaluate regression analysis

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Text Books:

 S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

**Reference Books:** 

H. O. D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Enga. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice ] (Effective from	Based Credit Sy	MOBILE COMPUTIN stem (CBCS) scheme c year 2016 -2017) - VI	
Subject Code	15CS663	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		
Course objectives: This course will		to	
<ul> <li>Describe the wireless commu</li> </ul>	inication.		
<ul> <li>Illustrate operations involved</li> </ul>	in Mobile IP.		
<ul> <li>Discover the concepts of mol</li> </ul>		nd databases.	
Module – 1  Mobile Communication, Mobile Co			Teachin Hours
Management, Security Cellular N Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, La Automotive Systems  Module – 2  GSM-Services and System Architects GSM Localization, Call Handling General Packet Radio Service High-sp Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wire GG Communications Standards, CDM mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Accel Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel	Systems Hand imitations of Mol ure, Radio Interfa Handover, Secur beed Circuit Switch ing the Medium in (FHSS),Coding bless Communical MA2000 3G Con cess (HSPA) 3G N	dheld Pocket Compubile Devices  aces of GSM, Protocolority, New Data Serviched Data, DECT, Access Spread Spectry, Methods, Code Division Standards, WCDImmunication Standards	s of 8 Hours ces, um, sion MA
Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite  Module – 3 P and Mobile IP Network Layers, Paci	Communication	Networks	
Cocation Management, Registration, Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mol. 5G/3G Mobile Networks	Tunnelling an tion Protocol, Vo Protocols, Indirect	d Encapsulation, Rould, IP, IPsec et TCP, Snooping TCP	ute
Module – 4			
Pata Organization, Database Transac rocessing Data Recovery Process, aching, Client-Server Computing for Maptation Software for Mobile Compontext-aware Mobile Computing	Database Hoard Mobile Computing	ing Techniques, Dag and Adaptation	ta
lodule – 5			
ommunication Asymmetry, Classifica issemination Broadcast Models, Sele igital Audio Broadcasting (DAB), Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB)	ective Tuning an	d Indexing technique	

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices

SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing, Sync4J (Funambol), Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2<sup>ND</sup> EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

## Reference Books:

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

#### PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - VI Subject Code 15CS664 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 **Exam Hours** 03

## CREDITS - 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn Syntax and Semantics and create Functions in Python.
- Handle Strings and Files in Python.
- Understand Lists, Dictionaries and Regular expressions in Python.
- Implement Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python
- Build Web Services and introduction to Network and Database Programmingin Python.

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Why should you learn to write programs, Variables, expressions and statements, Conditional execution, Functions	8 Hours
Module – 2	
Iteration, Strings, Files	8 Hours
Module – 3	o mours
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expressions	8 Hours
Module – 4	OHOUIS
Classes and objects, Classes and functions, Classes and methods  Module – 5	8 Hours
Networked programs, Using Web Services, Using databases and SQL	0.44
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	8 Hours

- Examine Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions.
  - Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.
  - Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists,
     Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://dol.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN\_us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 13, 15)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015.

(http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17) (Download pdf files from the above links)

## Reference Books:

- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 3. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
- Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering A.va's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

www.android.universityupdates.in | www.universityupdates.in | www.ios.universityupdates.in

SERVICE	ODIENTED A	RCHITECTURE		
		stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		ic year 2016 -2017)		
(Enterine In	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS665	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Compare various architecture</li> </ul>	e for application	development		
<ul> <li>Illustrate the importance of S</li> </ul>	OA in Applicati	ion Integration		
Learn web service and SOA	related tools and	governance		
Module – 1			Tea	ching
			Hou	
SOA BASICS: Software Archit	tecture; Need	for Software Archite	cture, 8 H	ours
Objectives of Software Architectur	re, Types of IT	Γ Architecture, Archite	ecture	
Patterns and Styles, Service oriented	d Architecture;	Service Orientation in	Daily	
Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for	SOA, Dimensio	n of SOA, Key compor	nents.	
perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wid	le SOA; Conside	erations for Enterprise -	Wide	
SOA, Strawman Architecture Fo	or Enterprise-W	ide-SOA-Enterprise. S	SOA-	
Layers, Application Development Pr	ocess, SOA Met	hodology For Enterprise	e	
Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7	; Ch4: 4.1 – 4.5	1 1///		
Module – 2		# / W		
Enterprise Applications; Architectu	ure Consideration	ns, Solution Architectur	re for 8 Ho	urs
enterprise application, Software	platforms for	enterprise Applicati	ions.	
Package Application Platforms, E	nterprise Appli	cation Platforms Ser	vice-	
oriented-Enterprise Applications	<ul> <li>Consideration</li> </ul>	is for Service-Orie	ented	
Enterprise Applications, Patterns	for SOA, Patte	ern-Based Architecture	for	
Service-Oriented Enterprise Applica	tion(java referen	ice model only). Comp	osite	
Applications, SOA programming mod	dels.			
Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (PageN	lo 74-81) <b>, 7.1</b> – '	7.5		
Module - 3		The second secon		
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN;	Need For Mo	dels, Principles of Ser	rvice 8 Ho	urs
Design, Design of Activity Services	, Design of Dat	a sevices, Design of C	lient	
services and Design of business	process services	s, Technologies of So	OA;	
Technologies For Service Enableme	ent, Technologie	es For Service Integrat	tion,	
Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3	n.			
Module – 4				
	on ODIECTRIE	G 70 G 70		
Business case for SOA; Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment	er OBJECTIVE		Cost 8 Hou	ırs
implementation; SOA Governance, S	t, SOA Gov	ernance, Security	and	
SOA implementation, Trends in S	SOA Security, a	pproach for enterprise v	vide	
Advances in SOA.	OA, Technolog	gles in Relation to So	OA,	
Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 11.	1 to 11 3 Ch12	.12.2.12.2		
Module – 5	1 to 11.5, CH12	.14.4, 14.5		
SOA Technologies-PoC: Loan Mana	gement System	(IMS) PoC Para		
Architectures of LIVIS SUA based int	egration: inter	rating aviating - 1'	•	rs
SOA best practices, Basic SOA u	ising REST. R	ole of WSDL,SOAP	and	

## JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

# Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310 Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service-Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.
- 2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

## Reference Books:

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

Doot Of Information Salabce & Engineering Aiva's Institute of Lines & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	ased Credit Sy	AND PROGRAMMI stem (CBCS) schemel c year 2016 -2017) - VI		
Subject Code	15CS666	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		03	
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Explain the recent trends i performance related parameter</li> <li>Illustrate the need for quasi-pa</li> <li>Formulate the problems relater</li> <li>Compare different types of mu</li> </ul>	n the field of rs rallel processin d to multiproces	Computer Architectors.	ure and de	scrib
Module – 1  Introduction to Multi-core Archivere Perellal Grant Plants			II	ichin; urs
software, Parallel Computing Platform Differentiating Multi-core Architectus Multi-threading on Single-Core ver Performance, Amdahl's Law, Grow Overview of Threading: Defining Threading above the Operating System the Hardware, What Happens Willer Programming Models and Threading, Runtime Virtualization, System Virtual Module – 2	ares from Hypesus Multi-Coreving Returns: ng Threads, Sem, Threads insthen a Thread Virtual Environalization.	er- Threading Techno e Platforms Understar Gustafson's Law. Sy system View of Threads in ide the OS, Threads in Is Created, Applica- ment: VMs and Platfo	ology, nding estem reads, nside ation orms,	
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel Task Decomposition, Data Decomposition, Data Decompositions of Different Diffusion Algorithm, An Alter Other Alternatives. Threading and Synchronization, Critical Sections, Semaphores, Locks, Condition Variations, Fence, Barrier, Implementations of Diffusion Decompositions of Diffusion Decomposition of Diffusion Decomposition of Diffusion Decomposition of Diffusion Decomposition of Diffusion Decomposition, Data Decomp	mposition, Daistions, Challen Problem: Error mate Approach d Parallel Problems, Sylables, Messagion-dependent T	ta Flow Decomposition of the composition of the com	tion, rallel f the sion, icts: ives, ased	urs
Threading APIs: Threading APIs for APIs, Threading APIs for Microsof Managing Threads, Thread Pools, Threating Threads, Managing Thread Compilation and Linking.  Module – 4	t. NET Frame hread Synchror ds, Thread Sy	ework, Creating Threat nization, POSIX Threat nehronization, Signali	ads, ads, ing,	ırs
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Data Private Data, Loop Scheduling and Private Data, Loop Scheduling and Prinimizing Threading Overhead, World Programming, Using Barrier and No warread Execution, Data Copy-in and Co	i-race Condition Portioning, Effe k-sharing Section ait. Interleaving	ns, Managing Shared a ctive Use of Reductions, Performance-orien	and ons, ited	irs

Variables,	Intel	Task	queuing	Exte	ension	to	OpenMP,	Open	MP	Library
Functions,	Oper	nMP	Environm	ent	Varia	bles,	Compila	tion.	Del	ougging.
performanc	e									

#### Module - 5

Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems: Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32,Data Organization for High Performance.

8 Hours

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures
- Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
- Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism
- Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006

## **Reference Books:**

NIL

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Aiva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225 www.android.universityupdates.in | www.universityupdates.in | www.ie universityupdates.in

# VISVESVAR A TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Information Science & Engineering

## VII SEMESTER

o			Teaching I	lours /Week		Exa	mination		
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	15CS71	Web Technology and its applications	04		03	20	80	100	4
2	15IS72	Software Architecture and Design Patterns	04	0	03	20	80	100	4
3	15CS73	Machine Learning	04	15	03	20	80	100	4
4	15CS/IS74x	Professional Elective 3	03	-	03	20	80	100	3
5	15CS/IS75x	Professional Elective 4	.03		03	20	. 80	100	3
6	15CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory	24.74	1I+2P	.03	20	80	100	2
7	15CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project		11+2P	03	20	80	100	
8	15ISP78	Project Phase 1 + Seminar	1	- /		100		1000000	2
		TOTAL		A. A.		100		100	2
		TOTAL	18	06	21	240	560	800	24

5CS741	Natural Language Processing	Professional	Elective 4
15CS742	Cloud Computing and its Application	15CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
15CS743	Information and Network Security	15CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics
15CS744	Unix System Programming	15IS753	Information Management System
	ssional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch	15CS754	Storage Area Networks

2. Project Phase 1 + Seminar: Literature Survey, Problem Identification, Objectives and Methodology, Submission of Synopsis and Seminar

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

		D ITS APPLICATI		
		System (CBCS) scl		
(Effective	from the acade SEMESTE	emic year 2016 -201 R _ VII	7)	
Subject Code	15CS71	IA Marks	T	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS			
Course Objectives: This course v	vill enable stude	ents to		
<ul> <li>Illustrate the Semantic Stru</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Compose forms and tables</li> </ul>	using HTML a	nd CSS		
<ul> <li>Design Client-Side program</li> </ul>	ns using JavaSo	cript and Server-Side	programs u	sing PHP
<ul> <li>Infer Object Oriented Prog</li> </ul>	ramming capab	ilities of PHP	Problams a	5111
<ul> <li>Examine JavaScript frame</li> </ul>	works such as it	Duery and Backbone		
Module – 1		Query and Buencone		Teaching
				Hours
ntroduction to HTML, What is I	TTML and Wh	ere did it come from	n?. HTML	10 Hours
Syntax, Semantic Markup, Struc	ture of HTMI	Documents, Ouic	k Tour of	10 110413
HIML Elements, HTML5 Seman	itic Structure I	Elements, Introduction	on to CSS.	1
what is CSS, CSS Syntax, Loca	tion of Styles,	Selectors, The Case	cade: How	W
oryles Interact, The Box Model, Ca	SS Text Styling			
Iodule – 2		at the	1.6	
ITML Tables and Forms, Intro	ducing Tables	, Styling Tables, I	ntroducing	10 Hours
orms, Form Control Elements,	Table and Form	n Accessibility Mic	roformats	
dvanced CSS: Layout, Normal F	low, Positioning	Elements, Floating	Elements	
constructing Multicolumn Layou	ts, Approaches	to CSS Layout, F	Responsive	
esign, CSS Frameworks.	a la As			
fodule – 3				
vaScript: Client-Side Scripting,	What is Java	Script and What ca	an it do?,	10 Hours
waScript Design Principles, Who	ere does JavaS	cript Go?, Syntax,	JavaScript	
bjects, The Document Object	Model (DOM)	), JavaScript Event	s, Forms,	
troduction to Server-Side Deve	elopment with	PHP, What is So	erver-Side	
evelopment, A Web Server's Reportrol, Functions	sponsibilities,	Quick Tour of PHP	, Program	
odule – 4				
	va e CET - 1	f DOCT C		
HP Arrays and Superglobals, Array	ys, \$_GEI and	\$_POST Superglob	al Arrays,	10 Hours
SERVER Array, \$_Files Array	, Keading/Writ	ing Files, PHP Cl	asses and	
pjects, Object-Oriented Overvie	w, Classes at	id Objects in PHI	P, Object	
riented Design, Error Handling ceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, I	Sund Validat	ion, what are El	rors and	
odule – 5	THE EHOL AND I	exception Handling		
	ita in Wah A	liania na tar		
anaging State, The Problem of Sta	on win the LIDI	neations, Passing In	formation	10 Hours
a Query Strings, Passing Information State, HTML5 Web Storage	Cachina Ad-	rain, Cookies, Seri	alization,	
vaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQuery	Foundations	ATAV A	a jQuery,	1
ansmission, Animation, Backbone	MVC From	AJAA, Asynchron	ious File	
eb Services, XML Processing, JSC	N Overview	f Web Services	ssing and	
urse Outcomes: After studying th	is course at a	nto will be all l		
		to build web pages		

Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.

- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

 Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

### Reference Books:

- 1) Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, "Murach's HTML5 and CSS3", 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (ISBN:978-9352133246)

Stehel .

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

SOFTWARE ARCI	HITECTURE A	ND DESIGN PATTE	RNS
[As per Choice ]	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme	
(Effective from		ic year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER -		
Subject Code	15IS72	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	04	
Course objectives: This course will	l enable students	to	
<ul> <li>Learn How to add functional</li> </ul>	lity to designs w	hile minimizing comple	exity.
<ul> <li>What code qualities are requ</li> </ul>	ired to maintain	to keep code flexible?	
<ul> <li>To Understand the common</li> </ul>	design patterns.		
<ul> <li>To explore the appropriate p</li> </ul>	atterns for design	n problems	
Module – 1			Teachi
	- *-		Hours
Introduction: what is a design patter	ern? describing of	design patterns, the cata	log of 10 Hou
design pattern, organizing the	catalog, how d	esign patterns solve	design
problems, how to select a design p	attern, how to u	ise a design pattern. W	hat is
object-oriented development?, ke	y concepts of c	object oriented design	other
related concepts, benefits and drawb	acks of the parac	digm 🔏 🙏 🛝	J -
Module – 2		1 1 1 9	
Analysis a System: overview of	the analysis ph	ase, stage 1: gatherin	g the 10 Hou
requirements functional requiremen	ts specification,	defining conceptual c	lasses
and relationships, using the k	nowledge of	the domain. Design	and
Implementation, discussions and fur	ther reading.		
Module – 3			
Design Pattern Catalog: Structu	iral patterns, A	dapter, bridge, comp	osite, 10 Hou
decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.  Module – 4			
2008 400	70 111		
Interactive systems and the MV	C architecture	: Introduction, The	MVC 10 Hou
architectural pattern, analyzing a sim	iple drawing pro	gram, designing the sy	stem,
designing of the subsystems, getting	g into implemen	itation, implementing	undo
operation, drawing incomplete ite solutions.	ans, adding a n	iew leature, pattern	based
Module – 5			
Designing with Distributed Object	e. Client correr	avetam in	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
invocation, implementing an object of	oriented system	system, java remote mo	ethod 10 Hour
further reading) a note on input and o	output selection	statements learn	s and
Course outcomes: The students show	ild he able to:	statements, loops arrays	5.
Design and implement codes		2mmanaa a 11	
<ul> <li>Be aware of code qualities need</li> </ul>	eded to keep and	offinance and lower com	plexity
Experience core design principle.	nles and ha all	to reach the	
with respect to these principle	pies and be able	to assess the quality of	f a design
		vious of all the state of	Constant & March Constant
Capable of applying these prin     Demonstrate an understanding	a of a	sign of object oriented s	ystems.
Demonstrate an understanding comprehending a design and a design	g of a range of	design patterns. Be c	apable of
COMPREHENDING A MACIAN PROSE	mtod mare a 41		
comprehending a design prese     Be able to select and apply suitable and apply suit	ented using this v	ocabulary.	

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnath rammath, universities press,2013
- 2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman, john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" -Volume 1, 1996.
- William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

ı	MACHINE LE	ARNING	
[As per Choice	Based Credit	System (CBCS) scheme]	
		nic year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER		
Subject Code	15CS73	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50		03
	CREDITS	(Annual Control of the Control of th	
Course Objectives: This course will			
Define machine learning and			
Differentiate supervised, unsu			
		k nearest neighbor, for problem	s annear i
machine learning.	es classifier and	k hearest heighbor, for problem	is appear in
Perform statistical analysis of	f machine learni	ng techniques	
Module – 1	· macimic icariii	ng teemiques.	Teaching
			Hours
Introduction: Well posed learning	ng problems.	Designing a Learning system	10 Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine Le	earning.	zeorganing a zeoraning bystemi,	
Concept Learning: Concept learn		ent learning as search. Find-S	V
algorithm, Version space, Candidate	Elimination alg	orithm. Inductive Bias.	
Text Book1, Sections: 1.1 - 1.3, 2.1	-2.5, 2.7		
Module – 2			
Decision Tree Learning: Decision	tree representa	ation, Appropriate problems for	10 Hours
decision tree learning, Basic decision	tree learning al	gorithm, hypothesis space search	
in decision tree learning, Inductive I	bias in decision	tree learning, Issues in decision	
tree learning.			
Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7			
Module – 3	( 1, V )	No energy and the	
Artificial Neural Networks: In		eural Network representation,	08 Hours
Appropriate problems, Perceptrons, I	Backpropagation	algorithm.	
Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 – 4.6			
Module – 4	V		
Bayesian Learning: Introduction,	Bayes theorem	, Bayes theorem and concept	10 Hours
learning, ML and LS error hypot	hesis, ML for	predicting probabilities, MDL	
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Bay		vorks, EM algorithm	
Text book 1, Sections: $6.1 - 6.6$ , $6.9$	, 6.11, 6.12		
Module – 5			
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation	n, Estimating l	ypothesis accuracy, Basics of	12 Hours
sampling theorem, General approach	for deriving co	nfidence intervals, Difference in	
error of two hypothesis, Comparing le			
Instance Based Learning: Introd	luction, k-near	est neighbor learning, locally	
weighted regression, radial basis func			
Reinforcement Learning: Introducti		sk, Q Learning	
Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8	8.5, 13.1-13.3		

Identify the problems for machine learning. And select the either supervised,

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

unsupersvised or reinforcement learning.

- Explain theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning
- Investigate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q,

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

#### Reference Books:

1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.

2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

NATURAL	LANGUAGE	PROCESSING	
(Effective f	ased Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	m the academi SEMESTER –	c year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS741	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	03	03
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to	
• Learn the techniques in natura	al language proc	ressing	
Be familiar with the natural la	ingliage generat	rion	
<ul> <li>Be exposed to Text Mining.</li> </ul>	medage general	.1011.	
• Understand the information re	etrieval technica	100	
Module – 1	care var teemingt	168	
			Teaching
Overview and language modeling:	Overview: Ori	gine and shallonger - CA	Hours
Zanguage and Granimar-Processing	o Indian I and	minore MID A 1' .	
Information Retrieval. Language Mo	deling. Various	Grammar based I amon	ons-
Tribucis Buttistical Language Model	delling. Various	o Grammar- based Langi	lage
Module – 2		1 APR 1 181	last.
Word level and syntactic analysis:	Word Level An	alveie: Pegular Evangas	0.17
Automata-Mornhologics	al Parcing Cno	Iliaa Dan Dan	
oritochon words and word classes-	art-ot Speech	Toggina Cambanti A 1	and
-constituency-	Parsing-Probab	oilistic Parsing	ysis.
Module – 3	1.40		
Extracting Relations from Text:	From Word	Sequences to Depende	ency 8 Hours
- HEARS.			
Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for	or Relation Ext	raction, A Dependency-I	Path
remer for Relation Extraction and Ex	nerimental Eva	luation	1
Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by	Learning to A	nnotate Vnewlat n	les.
miroduction, Domain Knowledge and	d Knowledge R	Olec Fromo Comenti	
Schlande Role Labeling, Learning to	Annotate Cases	with Knowledge Roles	and
L valuations.			
A Case Study in Natural Language	age Based Wo	eb Search: InFact Syst	tem
Overview, The Global Security.org Ex	perience.		802000
Module – 4	4.00		
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iST	TART: Word N	Matching, Latent Seman	ntic 8 Hours
Analysis, and Topic Models: Int	roduction, iST	ART: Feedback Syste	ms,
15 1 A.K. 1. Evaluation of Feedback Syst	tems		
Textual Signatures: Identifying Tex	ct-Types Using	Latent Semantic Analy	ysis
to Measure the Conesion of Text	Structures In	traduction C-1 ' a	
Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing Tex Results of Experiments.	xis, Latent Sem	antic Analysis, Prediction	ons,
		ination of m	
			stic
Classification and Finite-State So	1: A Combi	ination of Probabilis	
Classification and Finite-State Sec	quence Model	ings Introduction D. I.	ted
Classification and Finite-State Sec Work, Data Preparation, Document Se Results.	quence Model eparation as a S	ing: Introduction, Rela equence Mapping Proble	em,
Classification and Finite-State Sec Work, Data Preparation, Document Se	quence Model eparation as a S	ing: Introduction, Rela equence Mapping Proble	em,

#### Module - 5

# INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information

Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval - valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each

#### Text Books:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995. edition.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	TING AND ITS A sed Credit System n the academic yea SEMESTER – VII	(CBCS) schemel	
Subject Code	15CS742	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 03		05
Course objectives: This course will $\epsilon$	enable students to		
<ul> <li>Explain the fundamentals of c</li> <li>Illustrate the cloud application</li> <li>Contrast different cloud platfo</li> </ul>	programming and a	aneka platform	
Module - 1  Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a	Cl. m. v.		Teaching Hours
Characteristics and Benefits, Chal Distributed Systems, Virtualization,	ok, Cloud Comput lenges Ahead, His Web 2.0, Service ilding Cloud Con- ture and System De- azon Web Service adoop, Force.com- acteristics of Virtues, Execution Virtues, Execution Virtuely	sing Reference Modestorical Development e-Oriented Computing inputing Environment velopment, Computing es (AWS), Goog and Salesforce.com ualized, Environment ualization, Other Type	el, ts, g, ts, ng le m,
Cloud Computing Architecture, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardw Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Community Clouds, Econom Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizat Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Aneka Container, From the Ground Services, foundation Services, Appli Infrastructure Organization, Logical Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mod Programming and Management, Anek	are as a Service, Inds, Public Clouds, Audics of the Cloud, Of Standards Scalabilitional Aspects, Framework Overs, Up: Platform Absolution Services, Broganization, Privale, Hybrid Cloud Dec.	Platform as a Service Private Clouds, Hybri Pen Challenges, Cloudity and Fault Tolerand view, Anatomy of the straction Layer, Fabri uilding Aneka Cloude ate Cloud Deployment	e, dd dd ee e c c c s,
Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming Machine Computation, Programming Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introducin Thread vs. Common Threads, Progra	amming, Introducing Applications with for Parallel Comp ng the Thread Progr mming Applications	g Parallelism for Single n Threads, What is outation with Threads	a   s, a   s,

Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent.
High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing,
Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing,
Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications,
Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with
Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming
Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.

#### Module - 4

Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application

## 8 Hours

#### Module - 5

Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.

8 Hours

Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.

#### Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing
- Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud
- Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

 Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

#### Reference Books:

 Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.

H.O.D.

[As per Choice E	Based Credit Syom the academic	WORK SECURITY stem (CBCS) scheme  c year 2016 -2017)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Subject Code	SEMESTER -		- [	
	15CS743	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	i.
C II I II I	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will		to		
<ul> <li>Analyze the cryptographic pr</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Summarize the digital securit</li> </ul>	ty process.			
Indicate the location of a security and a secu	urity process in t	he given system		
Module – 1				Teaching
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto.				Hours
Cryptanalysis of a Simple Sub Transposition Cipher. One-time P Ciphers of the Election of 1876 Cryptography. Taxonomy of Cryptan	ad. Project VE . Modern Cryr	NONA. Codebook C.	inher	Co.
Module – 2.		1.1911	1	
What is a Hash Function? The Birtho Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Hash Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secre Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Ramodule – 3	Functions. Onlet Sharing. Key	ine Bids. Spam Reduce Escrow. Random Num	ction.	
Random number generation Provauthentication Passwords Dynam mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols  Module – 4	tic password tographic Protoc	schemes Zero-knowled Protocol basics	ledge From	8 Hours
Key management fundamentals Key establishment Key storage Key usage Management Certification of public management models Alternative appropriate the statement of the statement was a statement of the statement o	ge Governing ke keys The cert	y management Public-	-Kev	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Cryptographic Applications Cryptog wireless local area networks Cryp Cryptography for secure payment or proadcasting Cryptography for identit	stography for n card transaction y cards Cryptogr	nobile telecommunicat s Cryptography for v	tions	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shou				
<ul> <li>Analyze the Digitals security l</li> </ul>	1.77			
Illustrate the need of key mana	gement			
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten quest There will be 2 questions from each meach question will have questions cov The students will have to answer 5 full module.	odule. ering all the topi	cs under a module.	rom ea	nch

#### Text Books:

- 1. Information Security: Principles and Practice, 2nd Edition by Mark Stamp Wiley
- Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

dates

#### Reference Books:

 Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

H.O.D.

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	m the academic SEMESTER –	stem (CBCS) scheme c year 2016 -2017) · VII	
Subject Code	15CS744	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		
Course objectives: This course will			
<ul> <li>Explain the fundamental desi</li> </ul>	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The state of the s	
Familiarize with the systems			
Design and build an application	on/service over t	the unix operating system	
Module – 1	14		Teachin
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stand	landar Tha ANGI	C Standard The AMS	Hours I/ISO 8 Hours
C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The X The POSIX APIs, The UNIX and Common Characteristics.	ANSI C and C Open Standard	t++, The POSIX Stands. UNIX and POSIX	dards, APIs:
Module – 2		1 1	1
Program Interface to Files, UNIX K Stream Pointers and File Descriptors, UNIX File APIs: General File APIs APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File API Module – 3	Directory Files, File and Reco	Hard and Symbolic L rd Locking, Directory	inks.
UNIX Processes and Process Control Introduction, main function, Process Environment List, Memory Layout of Allocation, Environment Variables, s setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel S Introduction, Process Identifiers, fork Functions, Race Conditions, exec Fu Ds, Interpreter Files, system Function Process Times, I/O Redirection. Proce Logins, Network Logins, Process C cgetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, Jo Orphaned Process Groups.	Termination, Co f a C Program, S setjmp and long Support for Pro c, vfork, exit, wa inctions, Changi d, Process Account ess Relationships Groups, Sessions	ommand-Line Argument Shared Libraries, Memorishared Libraries, Memorishared Endergons, getrling cesses. Process Contract, waitpid, wait3, waitpid, wait3, waitgid, wait3, waitgid, wait3, waitgid, User IDs and Gronting, User Identifications: Introduction, Terming, Controlling Terming,	nts, ory nit, rol: it4 oup on, nal al.
Module – 4	1 mi v n ****		
Signals and Daemon Processes: Signal ignal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SI he sigsetimp and siglongimp Function imers. Daemon Processes: Introduction from Logging, Client-Server Model.	GCHLD Signal ns, Kill, Alarm, l	and the waitpid Function for the waitpid Function for the waitpid Function and the waitpid Function for the waitpid Funct	ion, (.lb
Iodule – 5			
nterprocess Communication: Overvieunctions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System	ew of IPC Metho	ods, Pipes, popen, pele	ose 8 Hours

Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Ability to understand and reason out the working of Unix Systems
- Build an application/service over a Unix system.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Unix System Programming Using C++ Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
- 2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A. Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice. J. Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

Dept Of Information & Ca & Engineering Alva's Institute of En 3 & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI 574 225

		RY COMPUTING stem (CBCS) scheme		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS751	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
· Familiarize with the basic co	ncept of soft cor	nputing and intelligent	system	S
<ul> <li>Compare with various intelli</li> </ul>	gent systems		G:	
<ul> <li>Analyze the various soft com</li> </ul>	puting technique	es		
Module – 1				Teachin
				Hours
Introduction to soft computing:	ANN, FS,GA,	SI, ES, Comparing a	mong	8 Hours
intelligent systems				
ANN: introduction, biological in	spiration, BNN	&ANN, classification,	first	
Generation NN, perceptron, illustrat		1	i A	*
Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8,	Chapter2: 2.1-2.	.6	170	
Module – 2			Y	
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 <sup>nd</sup> g	generation), intro	oduction, BPN, KNN,	HNN,	8 Hours
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative pro				
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3	,3.6,3.7,3.10,3.1	1		
Module – 3				-
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human				8 Hours
theory, classical set and fuzzy set,				
compositions, natural language an inference system, illustrative problem		etations, structure of	nuzzy	
Text Book 1: Chapter 5	115			
Module – 4	¥-,			
Introduction to GA, GA, proceed	lures working	of GA GA applies	tions	8 Hours
applicability, evolutionary program				o tront2
learning classifier system, illustrative	e problems	of Er, Gri based Ma	Chine	7
icarining classifici system, musuativ	c problems			
Text Book 1: Chapter 7				
Text Book 1: Chapter 7  Module - 5	Willies   T			
Module - 5	ction Backgroun	d of SI. Ant colony sys	tem	8 Hours
Module – 5 Swarm Intelligent system: Introduc			tem	8 Hours
Module – 5 Swarm Intelligent system: Introduction Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intelligent			tem	8 Hours
Module – 5 Swarm Intelligent system: Introduction Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7	telligence(PSO).		tem	8 Hours
Module – 5 Swarm Intelligent system: Introduction Working of ACO, Particle swarm Interest Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7 Course outcomes: The students sho	telligence(PSO).		tem	8 Hours
Module – 5 Swarm Intelligent system: Introduction Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7 Course outcomes: The students sho  Understand soft computing to	telligence(PSO). uld be able to: echniques	/	tem	8 Hours
Module – 5 Swarm Intelligent system: Introduct Working of ACO, Particle swarm Int Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7 Course outcomes: The students sho  Understand soft computing to Apply the learned techniques	uld be able to: echniques to solve realisti	ic problems	tem	8 Hours
Module – 5  Swarm Intelligent system: Introduct Working of ACO, Particle swarm Int Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Course outcomes: The students sho  Understand soft computing to Apply the learned techniques Differentiate soft computing	uld be able to: echniques to solve realisti	ic problems	tem	8 Hours
Module - 5  Swarm Intelligent system: Introduct Working of ACO, Particle swarm Int Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Course outcomes: The students sho  Understand soft computing to Apply the learned techniques Differentiate soft computing  Question paper pattern:	uld be able to: echniques to solve realisti	ic problems	tem	8 Hours
Module - 5  Swarm Intelligent system: Introduce Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intelligent System: Introduce Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Course outcomes: The students sho  • Understand soft computing to Apply the learned techniques • Differentiate soft computing Question paper pattern:  The question paper will have ten question paper	uld be able to: echniques to solve realisti with hard compu	ic problems	tem	8 Hours
Module - 5  Swarm Intelligent system: Introduce Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intelligent System: Introduce Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intelligent System: Intelligent Systems: The students should be used to be a computing to the Apply the learned techniques   Differentiate soft computing Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten question will be 2 questions from each	uld be able to: echniques to solve realisti with hard compu	ic problems ating techniques	tem	8 Hours
Module - 5  Swarm Intelligent system: Introduce Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intelligent System: Introduce Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Course outcomes: The students sho  Understand soft computing to Apply the learned techniques Differentiate soft computing Question paper pattern:  The question paper will have ten question paper will	uld be able to: echniques to solve realisti with hard computestions. module. evering all the to	ic problems uting techniques pics under a module.		

#### Text Books:

1. Soft computing: N. P Padhy and S P Simon, Oxford University Press 2015

## Reference Books:

1. Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, ISBN 13: 2011

COMPUT	ER VISION AN	ND ROBOTICS	
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme	
		c year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER -		
Subject Code	15CS752	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	03	
Course objectives: This course will	A PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTIES OF TH		
Review image processing tech			
Explain shape and region anal	vsis		
Illustrate Hough Transform an		s to detect lines, circles	. ellipses
<ul> <li>Contrast three-dimensional i</li> </ul>	mage analysis	techniques motion	analysis and
applications of computer vision	n algorithms	toomiques, monon	analysis and
Module – 1	Borrows		Teachin
			Hours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, Ra	adiometry - N	Measuring Light: Lig	ht in 8 Hours
Space, Light Surfaces, Important	Special Cases	, Sources, Shadows,	And
Shading: Qualitative Radiometry,	Sources and T	heir Effects, Local Shi	ading
Models, Application: Photometric	Stereo, Interr	eflections: Global Sha	ading
Models, Color: The Physics of Col	lor, Human Col	lor Perception, Represe	enting
Color, A Model for Image Color, Sur	face Color from	Image Color.	
Module – 2			
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and C	Convolution, Shi	ift Invariant Linear Sys	tems, 8 Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran	sforms, Sampl	ing and Aliasing, Filte	ers as
Templates, Edge Detection: Noise,	Estimating Do	erivatives, Detecting E	dges,
Texture: Representing Texture,	Analysis (and	Synthesis) Using Orio	ented
Pyramids, Application: Synthesis I Texture.	by Sampling I	Local Models, Shape	from
Module – 3	<i>J</i>		
	. T V!	G4 . D	, , ,
The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion	: Iwo views,	Stereopsis: Reconstruc	ction, 8 Hours
Clustering: What Is Segmentation	Using More	Cameras, Segmentatio	n by
Applications: Shot Boundary Detec	tion and Rack	on: Grouping and Get	stalt,
Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Se	egmentation by	Graph Theoretic Charte	mage
Module – 4	eginemation by	Graph-Theoretic Cluste	ring,
Segmentation by Fitting a Model: 7	The Hough Tran	eform Fitting Lines Fi	:u:   0 vv
Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Info	erence Problem	Pobustness Segments	itting 8 Hours
and Fitting Using Probabilistic Me	thods: Missing	Data Problems Fitting	auon
Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in	Practice Track	king With Linear Dyn	, and
Models: Tracking as an Abstract In	ference Problem	n Linear Dynamic Mo	ante
Kalman Filtering, Data Association, A	Applications and	Examples	dels,
Module – 5	-pp	. Examples.	
Geometric Camera Models: Elem	nents of Analy	tical Euclidean Geom	netry, 8 Hours
Camera Parameters and the Perspect	ive Projection	Affine Cameras and A	ffine o Hours
Projection Equations, Geometric			The state of the s
Parameter Estimation, A Linear Appr		Calibration Taking R	adial
Distortion into Account, Analytical	Photogrammet	ry, An Application: Me	obile
Robot Localization, Model- Based	Vision: Initia	al Assumptions, Obtain	ining

Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering, Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
- · Perform shape analysis
- · Implement boundary tracking techniques
- · Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
- Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
- Apply 3D vision techniques.
- · Implement motion related techniques.
- Develop applications using computer vision techniques.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

 David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.

#### Reference Books:

2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities, Elsevier (Academic Press), 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2013.

81(a)

[As per Choice B	TON MANAGEME Based Credit System om the academic ye	(CBCS) schemel	
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SEMESTER - VII		
Subject Code	15IS753	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Town Trained of Beeting Hours	CREDITS - 03	Bruin Hours	103
Course objectives: This course will			
Explain the Role of information		etem in husiness	
Evaluate the role of the			in a husiness
environment and their relat	ionshin to each other	·	m a basiness
Module – 1	ionship to each other		Teaching
I.C			Hours tion 08 Hours
Information Systems in Business: Systems, Networks, What you nee business, Trends in IS, Manageri foundation, Components of an Resources, Information System ac Fundamentals of strategic advanta concepts, The competitive advanta customer-focused business, The va business processes, Becoming an a Building a knowledge-creating comp  Module – 2  Enterprise Business Systems:	ed to know, The fural challenges of II Information System trivities, Recognizing tages: Strategic IT ge of IT, Strategicalue chain and strategile company Create any.	ndamental role of IST. System Concepts in, Information System in, Competitive strate in, Competitive strate in, Competitive strate inserving in the system i	S in : A stem ems. tegy ag a ring any,
applications, Enterprise application Enterprise collaboration systems.	integration, Transac Functional Business ng systems, Hum	Systems: Introduct	ms, ion,
Customer relationship management phases of CRM, Benefits and chall resource planning: Introduction, Wh Trends in ERP. Supply chain Manag of SCM, Benefits and challenges of SModule – 4	enges of CRM, Tre at is ERP? Benefits ement: Introduction,	nds in CRM Enterpr and challenges of El What is SCM? The I	rise RP,
Electronic commerce fundamentals Essential e-commerce, processes, E applications and issues: E-commerce e-commerce, Web store requirement commerce marketplaces, Clicks and b	Electronic payment e application trends, nts, Business-to- Bu	processes. e-Comme Business-to- Consur usiness e-commerce,	erce ner
Module – 5	dusting Desiries		
Decision support in business: Introc support systems (DSS), Manageme processing, Using DSS, Executive in decision support, Knowledge mana Intelligence (AI), An overview of AI,	nt Information Systems, information systems, in Expert systems.	tems, Online analyti Enterprise portals a	cal and
Course outcomes: The students shou	iiu de adie to:		

- Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business
- Record the current issues of information technology and relate those issues to the firm
- Interpret how to use information technology to solve business problems

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

 James A.O'Brien, George M Marakas, Management Information Systems, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGrawHill. Chapter: 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 13

#### Reference Books:

- 2. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.
- Steven Alter, Information Systems the Foundation of E-Business, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.
- 4. W.S.Jawadekar, Management Information System, Tata McGraw Hill

HO.D.

0.00	AGE AREA NE sased Credit Sysom the academic SEMESTER - 15CS754	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	20
Subject Code			- Paratra
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS 0		
Course objectives: This course will		.0	
<ul> <li>Evaluate storage architecture.</li> <li>Define backup, recovery, disa</li> <li>Examine emerging technolog</li> <li>Understand logical and physi</li> <li>Identify components of mana</li> <li>Define information security a</li> </ul>	aster recovery, but ties including IP-t cal components of tiging and monitor	SAN of a storage infrastructuring the data center	re
Module – 1	ŭ.		Teachin Hours
Storage System Introduction to evolution elements, virtualization, and cloud of (or compute), connectivity, storage, environments. RAID implementation impact of RAID on application persystems and virtual storage provimplementations.  Module – 2	and application ons, techniques, formance.Compo	in both classic and vir and levels along with nents of intelligent sto	rtual the rage
Storage Networking Technologies components, connectivity options, a mechanism 'zoning", FC protocol st virtualization and VSAN technolog access over IP network, Converged p Attached Storage (NAS) - compor storage virtualization, Object based st	and topologies in tack, addressing a ty, iSCSI and Forotocol FCoE and ments, protocol a	ncluding access protect and operations, SAN-ba CIP protocols for stort d its components, Netward operations, File le	ased rage vork
Module – 3		l storage platform.	

Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure This chapter focuses on framework and domains of storage security along with covering security. implementation at storage networking. Security threats, and countermeasures in various domains Security solutions for FC-SAN, IP-SAN and NAS environments, Security in virtualized and cloud environments, Monitoring and managing various information infrastructure components in classic and virtual environments, Information lifecycle management (ILM) and storage tiering, Cloud service management activities

8 Hours

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Ilustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Information Storage and Management, Author: EMC Education Services, Publisher: Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839
- Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Publishing Company ISBN: 9780321262516

#### Reference Books:

NIL

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering

Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

www.android.universityupdates.in | www.universityupdates.in | www.ios.universityupdates.in

# MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VII

15CSL76	IA Marks	20
01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
40	Exam Hours	03
	01I + 02P	01I + 02P Exam Marks

#### CREDITS – 02

#### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Make use of Data sets in implementing the machine learning algorithms
- 2. Implement the machine learning concepts and algorithms in any suitable language of choice.

#### Description (If any):

- 1. The programs can be implemented in either JAVA or Python.
- 2. For Problems 1 to 6 and 10, programs are to be developed without using the built-in classes or APIs of Java/Python.
- Data sets can be taken from standard repositories (<u>https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets.html</u>) or constructed by the students.

#### Lab Experiments:

- 1. Implement and demonstrate the **FIND-Salgorithm** for finding the most specific hypothesis based on a given set of training data samples. Read the training data from a .CSV file.
- For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and demonstrate the Candidate-Elimination algorithm to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.
- 3. Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based **ID3** algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge toclassify a new sample.
- 4. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets.
- Write a program to implement the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.
- 6. Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the naïve Bayesian Classifier model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.
- 7. Write a program to construct aBayesian network considering medical data. Use this model to demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API.
- 8. Apply **EM algorithm** to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using **k-Means algorithm**. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.
- Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem.
- 10. Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regressionalgorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.

## Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

## **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script

Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 (80)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

n Science & Engineering Dept Of Informati Arva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

# WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VII

Subject Code	15CSL77	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 02

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Design and develop static and dynamic web pages.
- 2. Familiarize with Client-Side Programming, Server-Side Programming, Active server Pages.
- 3. Learn Database Connectivity to web applications.

#### Description (If any):

NIL

## Lab Experiments:

#### PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
  - a. Parameter: A string
  - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
  - c. Parameter: A number
  - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.

- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element
     0 of a list named statesList.

神神の大きないとなっているというというというという

- b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
- c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
- d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

## Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

#### Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
  - a. Introduction
  - b. Requirement Analysis
  - c. Software Requirement Specification
  - d. Analysis and Design
  - e. Implementation
  - f. Testing

#### Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Have a good understanding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Learn how to link and publish web sites

#### **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

 All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.

- Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
- b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

H. O. D.

www.android.universityupdates.in | www.universityupdates.in | www.i\_universityupdates.in

# VISVESVAR A TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Information Science & Engineering

#### VIII SEMESTER

SI.	Subject Code			ing Hours Veek	4	Exam	nination		
No	350	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical	Total Marks	Credits
1	15CS81	Internet of things and applications	- 4		3	20	Marks 80	100	4
2	15CS82	Big Data Analytics	4		3	20	80	100	4
3	15CS/IS83x	Professional Elective 5	3	<del></del>	3	20	80	100	3
4	15IS84	Internship / Professional Practice	-Industry	Oriented	3	50	50	100	2
5	15ISP85	Project work phase II	Contract of the contract of th	6	3	100	100	100	
5	15ISS86	Seminar	_	4	· ) /	Man-March	100		5
		TOTAL	11		_ c <sup>1</sup> o	100		100	2
		TO THE	11	10	15	310	390	700	20

5CS831	High Performance Computing	
5CS832	User Interface Design	
5IS833	Virtual Reality	
CS834	System Simulation and Modeling	

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

2. Internship / Professional Practice: To be carried out between 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> semester vacation or 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> semester vacation period

Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice (Effective fo	Based Credit	S TECHNOLOGY System (CBCS) scheme] mic year 2016 -2017) L – VIII		
Subject Code	15CS81	IA Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course Objectives: This course will en	able students to	)		
<ul> <li>Compare different Application</li> <li>Infer the role of Data Analytics</li> <li>Identifysensor technologies for various domains of Industry.</li> </ul> Module – 1	and Security in	IoT.	nd the rol	e of IoT i
What is IoT Commit of IoT IoT 1	D. 13. 3. 4		<u></u>	
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Architectures, Comparing Io The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Date 100 Control of the Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Date 100 Core IoT Functional Stack, Io	Architecture and T Architectures	nd Design, Drivers Behin s, A Simplified IoT Archi	d New	10 Hours
Module – 2				
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Networks, Connecting Smart Obje Technologies.	Sensors, Actua ects, Commun	ators, and Smart Objects, ications Criteria, IoT	Sensor Access	10 Hours
Module – 3	A N.V.J			
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bu Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and C Transport Layer, IoT Application Transp	ompliances, Ap			10 Hours
Module – 4				
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Intr Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A Br in OT Security, How IT and OT Secu Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment	and Technolo ief History of C urity Practices	gy, Edge Streaming And OT Security, Common Chal and Systems Vary, Forma	alytics, llenges il Risk	10 Hours
Module – 5				
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - A UNO, Installing the Software, Fundame Physical Devices and Endpoints - Raspl RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout, O	ntals of Arduin berryPi: Introdu	o Programming. uction to RaspberryPi, Abo	IoT out the	10 Hours

System Using Pi, DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Connecting Raspberry Pi via SSH, Accessing Temperature from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture,

Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.

#### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1st Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1stEdition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- 2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

A.O.D. Dept. Of Information Science & Engineering Aiva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

BIG DATA ANALYTICS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII						
Subject Code	15CS82	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03			
A No.	CREDITS -	04				

#### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Understand Hadoop Distributed File system and examine MapReduce Programming
- Explore Hadoop tools and manage Hadoop with Ambari
- Appraise the role of Business intelligence and its applications across industries
- Assess core data mining techniques for data analytics

Identify various Text Mining techniques

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System Basics, Running Example Programs and	10 Hours
Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce Framework, MapReduce Programming	₩
Module – 2	
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop YARN Applications, Managing Hadoop with Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Administration Procedures	10 Hours
Module – 3	
Business Intelligence Concepts and Application, Data Warehousing, Data Mining, Data Visualization	10 Hours
Module – 4	
Decision Trees, Regression, Artificial Neural Networks, Cluster Analysis, Association Rule Mining	10 Hours
Module – 5	
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis, Support Vector Machines, Web Mining, Social Network Analysis	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- - Master the concepts of HDFS and MapReduce framework
- Investigate Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics and perform basic Hadoop Administration
- Recognize the role of Business Intelligence, Data warehousing and Visualization in decision making
- Infer the importance of core data mining techniques for data analytics
- Compare and contrast different Text Mining Techniques

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Douglas Eadline,"Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351

 Anil Maheshwari, "Data Analytics", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180

#### Reference Books:

- Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "Professional Hadoop Solutions", 1st Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3) Eric Sammer,"Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators",1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

H.O.D.

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	ased Credit	CE COMPUTING System (CBCS) so mic year 2016 -201 L – VIII	cheme	
Subject Code	15CS831	IA Marks	20	)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Ma	rks 80	)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hou		
	CREDITS			
Course objectives: This course will e				
<ul> <li>Introduce students the design computational science and eng</li> <li>Illustrate on advanced computant and performance-oriented com</li> </ul>	gineering app ter architectu	olications.		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction: Computational Science and Engineering Application of Computational Complexity, Personal Computational Partitioning, Local methods for parallel programming, Recale, multi-discipline applications)  Module – 2	s; characteri erformance: ality: tempo	stics and requirement metrics and me ral/spatial/stream/k	ents, Review easurements, ernel. Basic	10 Hours
High-End Computer Systems : Mo	omoni Uiore	mahisa Malki	D	10 Hours
Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, SI Vector Computers, Distributed Metascale Systems, Application Acceleration omputers: Stream, multithreaded, and Module – 3	hared-memo emory Con erators / Rec	ry Symmetric Mul nputers, Supercon configurable Comp	tiprocessors,	To Hours
Parallel Algorithms: Parallel mode Cechniques: Balanced Trees, Pointer Jacquille Algorithms: Matrix operations Lists, Trees, Graphs, Randomiza Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo technology	Jumping, Div s and Linear ation: Paral	vide and Conquer, l Algebra, Irregular	Partitioning,	10 Hours
Parallel Programming: Revealing functional Parallelism, Task Schedurimitives (collective operations), SPM O and File Systems, Parallel Matlal artitioning Global Address Space (Parrays)	uling, Synch ID Program bs (Parallel	ronization Methoming (threads, Ope Matlab, Star-P, M	ds, Parallel nMP, MPI),	10 Hours
Iodule – 5				
chieving Performance: Measuring ottlenecks, Restructuring applications oplications for heterogeneous resource ameworks	for deep me rces, using	emory hierarchies	Partitioning	10 Hours
ourse outcomes: The students should	d be able to:			
Illustrate the key factors affecti				

Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each

#### Text Books:

1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.

2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

#### Reference Books:

1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.

2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press, 2003.

3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.

4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.

5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.

Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A Culler hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.

7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

[As per Choice I (Effective fro	om the academic SEMESTER –	stem (CBCS) scheme  c year 2016 -2017) VIII	-	
Subject Code	15CS832	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
<ul> <li>To study the concept of men</li> <li>To study about business fund</li> <li>To study the characteristics at the windows.</li> <li>To study about various problem To study the testing methods</li> </ul>	us, windows, inte ctions and components of ems in windows	erfaces of windows andthe var		
Module – 1 Introduction-Importance-Human-Co		a characteristics of gr	anhias	Teaching Hours 10 Hours
interface-Direct manipulation graph characteristic & principles.  Module – 2	ical system - w	eb user interface-popu	larity-	To Hours
User interface design process- obsta Human interaction speed-busin Indirect methods-basic business full Human consideration in screen demenus-contents of menu-formatting navigating menus-graphical menus.  Module – 3	less functions-re inctions-Design esign - structure	equirement analysis-I standards-system times of menus - function	Direct- ings - ons of	10 Hours
Windows: Characteristics-compone organizations-operations-web system Screen -based controls: operate combination control-custom control-Module – 4	ems-device-based control - tex	l controls: character t boxes-selection co	ristics-	10 Hours
Text for web pages - effe Internationalization-accessibility -Ico			stance-	10 Hours
Module – 5 Windows layout-test :prototypes - k visualization - Hypermedia - www - Course outcomes: The students sho	Software tools.	retest - Information se	arch -	10 Hours
Design the user interface, des connection between menu and	ign, menu creati	on and windows creat	ion and	
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que	stions. module.			

1. Wilbent. O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley&

Sons, 2001.

## Reference Books:

- 1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley Dream Tech Ltd., 2002.

81 while 14.0.D.

	VIRTUAL REA			
(Effective fe	Based Credit Sys	stem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)		
(Effective II	SEMESTER -	viii		
Subject Code	15IS833	IA Marks	100	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3		20	
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Course objectives: This course wil	CREDITS -	03		
• Evplain understanding - Edd	i enable students	to		
Explain understanding of the limits and to learn about the	is technology, und	derlying principles, its p	otenti	al and
limits and to learn about the	criteria for defini	ng useful applications.		
<ul> <li>Illustrate process of creating</li> <li>Module – 1</li> </ul>	virtual environm	ents		
Module – I				Teaching
Introduction: The three I's of virtu	al reality, somme			Hours
five classic components of a VR sys	stem	rcial VR technology ar	id the	10 Hour
Input Devices : (Trackers, Na	vigation and G	lecture Interferent T	ار	
dimensional position trackers, na	vigation, and m	esture interfaces): I	nree-	1
gesture interfaces.	arigation and in	ampulation, interfaces	and	· · ·
Text book1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 2.1, 2.2 a	nd 2.3	A A	York	
Module – 2		A	,	
Output Devices: Graphics displays,	sound displays &	hantic feedback		10 Hour
Text book1: 3.1,3.2 and 3.3				10 Hours
Module – 3	- 6			
Modeling: Geometric modeling,	kinematics mo	deling, physical mode	eling	10 Hours
beliaviour modeling, model manage	ment.	<i>O</i> , 1 , 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1	,,,,,	10 11041
Text book1: 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3, 5.4 a	nd 5.5			
Module – 4	as W			
Human Factors: Methodology and	terminology, use	er performance studies.	VR	10 Hours
nearm and safety issues.		- "		
Text book1: 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3  Module – 5	20 W			
Applications: Medical applications,	military application	ons, robotics application	ıs.	10 Hours
Text book1: 8.1, 8.3 and 9.2 Course outcomes: The students sho	111 11			
Illustrate technology, underl     the criterio for definition of	ying principles, its	s potential and limits an	d to lea	arn about
the criteria for defining usef	ul applications.			
<ul> <li>Explain process of creating v</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> </ul>	virtual environmer	nts	200	
The question paper will have ten qu	ootiou-			
There will be 2 questions from each	estions.			
Each question will have questions co	overing all the ton	ios		
The students will have to answer 5 f	full questions sele	cting one full avertice	c	204
module.	ari questions, sere	eing one full question i	rom ea	ach
Text Books:	8			
1. Virtual Reality Technology,	Second Edition C	regory C. Rurdes & Dl.	ilinna	Coiffee
John Whey & Sons		Burdea & Fil	mppe	Connet,
Reference Books:				

Sichely H.O.D.

	Based Credit Sy	ND SIMULATION stem (CBCS) scheme	
(Effective fro	om the academic SEMESTER –	c year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS834	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to	
<ul> <li>Explain the basic system con</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Discuss techniques to model</li> </ul>	and to simulate	various systems:	
<ul> <li>Analyze a system and to make</li> </ul>	e use of the info	rmation to improve the	performance.
Module – 1			Teachi
			Hours
Introduction: When simulation i	is the appropriat	te tool and when it i	s not 10 Hou
appropriate, Advantages and disadva	antages of Simul	lation: Areas of applic	ation.
Systems and system environment;	Components of	of a system; Discrete	and
continuous systems, Model of a syste	em; Types of Mo	dels, Discrete-Event Sy	ystem
Simulation Simulation examples:	Simulation of o	queuing systems. Ger	neral
Principles, Simulation Software:C	oncepts in Disc	rete-Event Simulation.	The
Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance	Algorithm, Manu	al simulation Using I	Event
Scheduling			
Module – 2			
Statistical Models in Simulation: Retatistical models, Discrete distributions.	deview of terminutions. Continu	ology and concepts, U lous distributions, Po	seful 10 Hours
Queuing Models: Characteristics of o	queuing systems,	Queuing notation,Long	;-run
measures of performance of queuing	systems, Long-ru	n measures of perform	ance
of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta	ate benavior of I	M/G/I queue, Network	s of
Modulo 2			
Module – 3	4: C 1		
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper	rties of random	numbers; Generation	of 10 Hour
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques	for generating	random numbers Tests	of 10 Hour
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate	for generating	random numbers Tests	of 10 Hour
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.	for generating	random numbers Tests	of 10 Hour
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Iodule – 4	for generating Generation: ,In	random numbers,Tests werse transform techni	n of 10 Hour ique
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Iodule – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection;	Generation: ,In	random numbers, Tests everse transform technic	of 10 Hour ique
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Aput Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of F	Generation: ,In  Identifying the lit Tests, Fitting	random numbers, Tests liverse transform technic e distribution with dea non-stationary Pois	ata, 10 Hours
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Aput Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without	Generation: ,In  Identifying the lit Tests, Fitting	random numbers, Tests liverse transform technic e distribution with dea non-stationary Pois	ata, 10 Hours
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.	Generation: ,In  Identifying the lit Tests, Fitting at data, Multivarian	e distribution with da non-stationary Pois	ata, soon
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate Acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.  Stimation of Absolute Performance.	Identifying the late data, Multivariate: Types of sir	random numbers, Tests liverse transform technic e distribution with de a non-stationary Pois liate and Time-Series in	ata, soon aput
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.  Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of o	Identifying the late data, Multivariate: Types of sir	random numbers, Tests liverse transform technic e distribution with de a non-stationary Pois liate and Time-Series in	ata, soon aput
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Iodule – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.  Istimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of other estimation, Contd	Identifying the late data, Multivariate: Types of sir	random numbers, Tests liverse transform technic e distribution with de a non-stationary Pois liate and Time-Series in	ata, soon aput
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.  Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of other estimation, Contd  Module – 5	Identifying the lit Tests, Fitting at data, Multivarious of sir butput data, Mea	e distribution with da non-stationary Pois iate and Time-Series in mulations with respect sures of performance	lata, soon apput to and
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.  Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of other estimation, Contd  Module – 5	Identifying the lit Tests, Fitting at data, Multivarious of sir butput data, Mea	e distribution with da non-stationary Pois iate and Time-Series in mulations with respect sures of performance	lata, soon apput to and
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.  Input analysis, Stochastic nature of other estimation, Contd  Input analysis of performance and their estimation of performance and their estimation.	Identifying the lit Tests, Fitting lit data, Multivariate: Types of sin butput data, Mea	e distribution with da non-stationary Pois iate and Time-Series in mulations with respect sures of performance analysis for terminat	lata, soon apput to and
Random-NumberGeneration: Proper seudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate acceptance-Rejection technique.  Module – 4  Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Frocess, Selecting input models without odels.  Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of other estimation, Contd  Module – 5	Identifying the lit Tests, Fitting at data, Multivarious of sir butput data, Mea	e distribution with da non-stationary Pois iate and Time-Series in mulations with respect sures of performance analysis for terminat simulations.	lata, soon aput to and ing 10 Hours

simulation models, Calibration and validation of models, Optimization via Simulation.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system
- Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;
- Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

#### Reference Books:

- Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete Event Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
- Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

Stehel H.O.D.

[As per	ERNSHIP / PROFESSION Choice Based Credit Systems fective from the academic SEMESTER –	stem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
Duranon		Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	)2	
Course objectives: This c	ourse will enable students	to	
Description (If any):			
Course outcomes: The stu	idents should be able to:		
Evaluation of Internship			. 0

Based Credit Sysom the academic	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
15CSP85	IA Marks	100
06	Exam Marks	100
	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS - 0	5	
l enable students t	0	
ould be able to:		
ion:		7
	Based Credit Sysom the academic SEMESTER - V 15CSP85 06 CREDITS - 0	06 Exam Marks Exam Hours  CREDITS – 05 I enable students to  ould be able to:

		tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017) VIII	
Subject Code	15CSS86	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	
	CREDITS - 0	2	
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students t	0	
Description:			
•			
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:		
			(
Evaluation of seminar:	9		1 /1
			15 11 13